



## Bibliography

DOI:10.51776/2309-6500\_2021\_7\_1\_1

### Bibliography of *Salix* L. (Salicaceae)

George W. Argus

Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Email: [argusmary@gmail.com](mailto:argusmary@gmail.com)

Received: 28 February 2017 | Accepted by: Irina Belyaeva 3 April 2021 | Published online: 7 April 2021

Edited by: Irina Belyaeva, Keith Chamberlain, Yulia Kuzovkina

#### Abstract

This bibliography comprises references to publications related to the genus *Salix*. The list was compiled by the author during his scientific career. The main focus of the list is on references related to willow nomenclature and taxonomy, but it also covers other biological aspects of the genus *Salix* and related genera. References are listed in alphabetical and chronological order. The titles of books and articles are given in full and checked against WordCat (2021). The names of journals are abbreviated according to Botanico-Periodicum-Huntiarum (BPH, 2021), the names of periodicals absent from BPH are marked with asterisks. This list was completed by the author in 2016 but has been much revised and checked by the editors of Skvortsovia since then.

**Keywords:** bibliographic references, nomenclature, morphology, taxonomy, phylogenetics, *Salix* (Salicaceae)

#### Introduction

References mainly pertain to *Salix* L. This list was transcribed from hundreds of hand-written or typed index cards written by me or, sometimes, by my assistants. As this was done over many years and because some of the handwritten cards were difficult to read some typographical errors may have been introduced. The original cards were discarded after transcription and proofreading. Citations were standardized by the editors to conform with the journal's style. It is my hope that this compilation may help botanists studying the genus *Salix*, especially researchers for whom library facilities and biological databases are not easily available.

**List of *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) References** (last revised by the author on October 4, 2016)

- Abalos Romero, M.I.** 2002. Silviculture y producción sauce-mimbres *Salix* spp. Santiago, Chile: FONDEF/FDI/INFOR/CORFO.
- Abalos Romero, M.I.** 2005. Towards development of the Chilean basket willow sector. *Unasylva* 221, 56: 40–46.
- Abbe, E.C.** 1974. Flowers and inflorescences of the “Amentiferae.” *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 40: 159–261.
- Abbott, P.** 2002. Montane willows in mid-west Yorkshire. *B. S. B. I. News.* 89: 22.
- Abdollahzadeh, A., Kazempour Osaloo, S. and Maasoumi, A.A.** 2011. Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) with an emphasis on its species in Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 17 (2): 244–253.
- Adams, R.J. and Morton, J.K.** 1972. An atlas of pollen of the trees and shrubs of eastern Canada and adjacent United States 1. Gymnosperms to Fagaceae. *Univ. of Waterloo, Biol. Ser.* 8: 1–52.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2002. *Metody izucheniya raznoobraziya iv v kolleksiionnykh nasazhdeniyakh.* Bryansk: BGU.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2003. *Ivy Bryanskogo lesnogo massiva.* Bryansk: BGU.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2005. *Metodologicheskiye printsipy sozdaniya ustoichivyykh vysokoproduktivnykh nasazhdeniy iv (na primere avtokhtonnykh vidov Salix Bryanskogo lesnogo massiva).* Bryansk: BGU.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2005. *Ivy Bryanskogo lesnogo massiva: problema povysheniya produktivnosti i ustoichivosti nasazhdeniy I puti eyo resheniya.* Bryansk: BGU.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2011. *Sravnitel'naya morphodinamika odnoletnikh pobegov iv Bryanskogo lesnogo massiva.* Bryansk: BGU.
- Afonin, A.A.** 2011. *Izmenchivost' massovykh vidov iv Yugo-Zapada Rossii: teoreticheskaya i prikladnaya salikologiya.* Saarbrücken: LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council, and Forestry Ministers.** 2000. *Weeds of National Significance. Willows (Salix taxa excluding S. babylonica, S. × calodendron and S. × reichardtii) Strategic Plan.* National Weeds Strategy Executive Committee, Launceston.

- Ahmadi, A., Azadfar, D. and Mofidabadi, A. Jafari.** 2008. Embryo culture as a tool in intergeneric hybridization of Salicaceae (*Salix alba* × *Populus caspica*). Iranian J. Rangelands Forests Pl. Breed. Genet. Res. Summer 2008, 16, 2(32): 149–157.
- Ahmadi, A., Azadfar, D. and Mofidabadi, A. Jafari.** 2011. Study of inter-generic hybridization possibility between *Salix aegyptica* and *Populus caspica* to achieve new hybrids. Int. J. Pl. Prod. 4(2): 143–147.
- Åhman, I.** 1997. Growth, herbivory and disease in relation to gender in *Salix viminalis* L. Oecologia 111: 61–68.
- Aiken, S.G., Dallwitz, M.J., Consaul, L.L., McJannet, C.L., Boles, R. L., Argus, G. W., Gillett, J.M., Scott, P.J., Elven, R., LeBlanc, M.C., Gillespie, L.J., Brystring, A.K., Solstad, H. and Harris, J. G.** 2007. Flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval. NRC Research Press, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa.
- Aiton, W.** 1789. *Populus* L. In: Aiton, W. Hortus kewensis. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 3: 405–407.
- Aiton, W.** 1789. *Salix* L. In: Aiton, W. Hortus kewensis. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 3: 389–393.
- Albee, B.J., Shultz, L.M. and Goodrich, C.** 1988. *Salix* L. In: Atlas of the vascular plants of Utah. Salt Lake City: Utah Museum of Natural History: 552–557.
- Al-Bermani, A.-K.K.A., Al-Shammary, K.I.A., Gornall, R.J. and Bailey, J.P.** 1993. Contributions to a cytological catalogue of the British and Irish flora. 3. Watsonia 19: 169–171.
- Al-Bermani, A.-K.K.A., Al-Shammary, K.I.A., Gornall, R.J. and Bailey, J.P.** 1993. Contributions to a cytological catalogue of the British and Irish flora. 3. Watsonia 19: 269–278.
- Alford, M. and Belyaeva, I.** 2010 Salicaceae sensu lato (including Samydaceae and the majority of former Flacourtiaceae) In: Milliken, W., Klitgaard, B. & Baracat, A. Neotropikey - Interactive key and information resources for flowering plants of the Neotropics. [www.kew.org/neotropikey](http://www.kew.org/neotropikey)
- Ali, S.I.** 2001. Salicaceae. In: Ali, S.I. and Qaiser, M. (Eds.) Flora of Pakistan. St. Louis, Missouri: Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Karachi, Pakistan and Missouri Botanical Garden Press, 203: 1–60.
- Ali, S.I.** 2005. *Salix* L. Flora of Pakistan. ([www.efloras.org](http://www.efloras.org))

- Alliende, M.C. and Harper, J.L.** 1989. Demographic studies of a dioecious tree. I. Colonization, sex, and age structure of a population of *Salix cinerea*. *J. Ecol.* 77: 1029–1047.
- Almeida, J.L.F. de.** 1946. Sorbe a cariologia de *Salix salviifolia* Brot. e *S. babylonica* L. *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, ser. 2, (20): 201–242.
- Alsos, I.G., Alm, T., Normand, S. and Brochmann, C.** 2009. Past and future range shifts and loss of diversity in dwarf willow (*Salix herbacea* L.) inferred from genetics, fossils and modeling. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.* 18: 223–239.
- Alström-Rapaport, C., Lascoux, M. and Gullerg, U.** 1997. Sex determination and sex ratio in the dioecious shrub *Salix viminalis* L. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 94: 493–497.
- Alström-Rapaport, C., Lascoux, M., Wang, Y.C., Roberts, G. and Tuskan, G.A.** 1998. Identification of a RAPD marker linked to sex determination in the basket willow (*Salix viminalis*) *J. Heredity* 89: 44–49.
- Amlin, N.M. and Rood, S.B.** 2002. Comparative tolerances of riparian willows and cottonwoods to water-table decline. *Wetlands* 22: 338–346.
- Anderson, C.L.** 1850. A monoecious willow. *Zoe* 1: 41–42.
- Anderson, E.W. and Bedell, T.E.** 1987. Northwest common-name check list of plants. Special Report 786. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Anderson, J.P.** 1939. Plants used by the Eskimo of the northern Bering Sea and arctic regions of Alaska. *Amer. J. Bot.* 26: 714–716.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1845. *Salices Lapponicae*. Upsaliae: Wahlstrom & Co.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1858. Bidrag till kannendomen om de i Nordamerika forekommande pilarter (Salices). *Öfvers. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.* 15: 109–133.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1858. *Salices Boreali-Americanae*. A synopsis of North American willows. Cambridge: Metcalf and Co.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1858. *Salices e Japonica*, quas descripsit N. J. Andersson Holmiensis. In: Appendix to “On the Botany of Japan.” *Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts*, n.s., 6: 450–452.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1860. On East Indian Salices. *J. Linn. Soc.* 4: 39–58.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1866. Om släktet *Salix*, isynnerhet dess nordiska former. *Bot. Not.* 1868 (8): 129–149.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1867. *Monographia Salicum*. Pars 1. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. *Handl.* 6(1): 1–180.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1868. Salicineae. In: A.P. de Candolle. *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis*. Paris: Treuttel et Würtz. 16(2): 190–331.

- Andersson, N.J.** 1874. *Salix*. In: Blytt, A. Norges Flora. 2: 418–484. Oslo: Brogger and Christie.
- Andersson, N.J.** 1910. Vier Briefe N.J. Andersson an A. Kerner. *Salic. Mitt.* 3: 123–129.
- Andreev, A.A., Siegert, C., Klimanov, V.A., Drevyagin, A.Y., Shilova, G.N. and Andreev, N.** 1982. In: Löve, A. (Ed.) IOPB chromosome number reports 76. *Taxon* 31: 575–576.
- Andrews, E.A.** 1906. Polarity in the weeping willow. *Torreyia* 6: 1–5.
- Andrienko, T.L.** 1980. Melkie bolotnyye ivy (*Salix lapponum*, *S. myrtilloides*, *S. rosmarinifolia*) na Ukraine [Small marsh willows (*Salix lapponum*, *S. myrtilloides*, *S. rosmarinifolia*) in the Ukraine]. *Bot. Zhurn. (Kiev)* 65(6): 843–848.
- Antsiferov, G.I.** 1984. Iva. Moskva: Lesnaya Promyshlennost'.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1990. Electrophoretic heterozygosity and developmental stability in *Salix eriocephala*. Population Genetics of forest Trees Symposium. Abstract 31.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1990. Gene mapping in *Salix eriocephala* Muhl. Canadian Society of Plant Molecular Biology, 5th. Abstract 11.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1990. Relations of growth to the heterozygosity in multiplicative overdominance (MO) and inbreeding depression (ID) hypotheses. Population Genetics of forest Trees Symposium. Abstract 30.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1991. Biochemical evidence for maternal effects and sex linkage in *Salix exigua* Nutt. Unpubl. Report.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1998. Analysis of genetic linkage in *Salix exigua* Nutt. *Silvae Genet.* 47: 127–131.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 2001. Genetic linkage in *Salix eriocephala* suggests linkage conservation above the species level. *Forest Genet.* 8: 145–149.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A. and Zsuffa, L.** 1993. Molecular markers as probes in screening genetic diversity and gene pool sustainability in *Salix* intensive forestry. *J. Sustain. Forestry* 1: 1–7.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A. and Zsuffa, L.** 1993. Heterozygosity and biomass production in *Salix eriocephala*. *Heredity* 81: 396–403.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A., Zsuffa, L. and Chong, K.X.** 1994. Inheritance of isozymes in *Salix eriocephala* Michx. *J. Heredity* 85: 381–388.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A., Kim, K.H. and Zsuffa, L.** 1999. Genetic diversity of superior *Salix* clones selected for intensive forestry plantations. *Biomass Bioenergy* 16: 249–255.
- Archer, R.H. and Jordaan, M.** 2005. Salicaceae. *Salix*: The correct application of the name *Salix mucronata*, and a new combination. *Bothalia* 35: 92.

- Archer, W. A.** 1965. *Salix*. Contr. Fl. Nevada 50.
- Argus, G.W.** 1957. The willows of Wyoming, Univ. Wyoming Publ. 21: 1–63.
- Argus, G.W.** 1964. Preliminary Rep. on the flora of Wisconsin. No. 51. Salicaceae., The genus *Salix* - willows. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts & Lett. 53: 217–272.
- Argus, G.W.** 1965. An endemic subspecies of *Salix reticulata* L. from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Canad. J. Bot. 43:1021–1024.
- Argus, G.W.** 1965. The taxonomy of the *Salix glauca* L. complex in North America. Contr. Gray Herb. 196: 1–142.
- Argus, G.W.** 1966. Botanical investigations in northeastern Saskatchewan: The subarctic Patterson-Hasbala Lakes region. Canad. Field-Naturalist 80:119–143.
- Argus, G.W.** 1967. *Salix*. In: Porter, C.L. (Ed.) A Flora of Wyoming 5. Res. J. Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Wyoming 15: 7–20.
- Argus, G.W.** 1969. New combinations in the *Salix* of Alaska and Yukon. Canad. J. Bot. 47: 795–801.
- Argus, G.W.** 1973. The genus *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon. Canad. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. Publ. Bot. 2: 1–279.
- Argus, G.W.** 1974. A new species of *Salix* from northern British Columbia. Canad. J. Bot. 52:1303–1304.
- Argus, G.W.** 1974. An experimental study of hybridization and pollination in *Salix* (willows). Canad. J. Bot. 52: 1613–1619.
- Argus, G.W.** 1980. The typification and identity of *Salix eriocephala* Michx. (Salicaceae). Brittonia 32: 170–177.
- Argus, G.W.** 1983. *Salix*. In: Moss, E.H. revised by Packer, J.G. Flora of Alberta: 198–214. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Argus, G.W.** 1984. The identity of *Salix conifera*. Brittonia 36: 321–327.
- Argus, G.W.** 1984. *Salix occidentalis*, the correct name for *S. tristis* Aiton (Salicaceae). Brittonia 36: 328–329.
- Argus, G.W.** 1985. Computerized catalogue of herbarium specimens of *Salix* in the Southeastern United States. Ottawa: Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci.
- Argus, G.W.** 1986. The genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) in the Southeastern United States. Syst. Bot. Monogr. 9: 1–170.
- Argus, G.W.** 1986. Studies in the *Salix lucida* Muhl. and *S. reticulata* L. complexes in North America. Canad. J. Bot. 64: 541–551.

- Argus, G.W.** 1986. *Salix raupii* Argus, new to the flora of Alberta and the Northwest Territories. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 100: 386–388.
- Argus, G.W.** 1987. Noteworthy collections. *Salix geyeriana* Anderss. (Salicaceae) in New Mexico. *Madroño* 34: 268–269.
- Argus, G.W.** 1988. *Salix scouleriana* discovered in Mexico. *Madroño* 35: 350–352.
- Argus, G.W.** 1991. Salicaceae. In: Douglas, G.W., Straley, G.B. and Meidinger, D. (Eds.) *The vascular plants of British Columbia 3*. Victoria: B.C. Ministry of Forests, Special Rep. Ser. 3: 55–67.
- Argus, G.W.** 1992. *Salix*. In: MacKinnon, A. Pojar, A.J. and Coupé, R. (Eds.) *Plants of Northern British Columbia*. Edmonton, Alberta: British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Lone Pine Publishing: 54–77.
- Argus, G.W.** 1993. *Salix*. In: Hickman, J.C. (Ed.) *The Jepson Manual. Higher Plants of California*. Berkeley: University of California Press: 990–999, 1001.
- Argus, G.W.** 1993. *Salix*. In: Rhoads, A.F. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated checklist and atlas*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society: 128–133.
- Argus, G.W.** 1995. Vascular Plants of Arizona, Salicaceae (Willow Family) 2. *Salix* L. Willow. *J. Ariz-Nev. Acad. Sci.* 1: 39–62.
- Argus, G.W.** 1997. Infrageneric classification of New World *Salix* L. (Salicaceae). *Syst. Bot. Monogr.* 52: 1–121.
- Argus, G.W.** 1997. Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of California *Salix*. *Madroño* 44: 115–136.
- Argus, G.W.** 1998. The genus *Salix* L. in California: A workshop on the identification of California *Salix*. *Jepson Herbarium Weekend Workshops Salix - XXIA and XXIB*.
- Argus, G.W.** 1999. A workshop on the use of INTKEY in the identification of Pacific Northwest *Salix*. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University.
- Argus, G.W.** 1999. The genus *Salix* L. in British Columbia: A workshop on the identification of British Columbia *Salix*. *British Columbia Native Plant Society Workshop*, Williams Lake, B.C.
- Argus, G.W.** 1999. Classification of *Salix* in the New World. Version: 5 July 1999. *Botanical Electronic News (BEN) No. 227*. <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben227.html>
- Argus, G.W.** 2000. *Salix*. In: Rhoads, A.F. and Block, T.A (Eds.). *The Plants of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press: 645–654.
- Argus, G.W.** 2000. A guide to the identification of willows in Alaska, the Yukon Territory and adjacent regions. Alaska and Whitehorse, Yukon: Palmer.

- Argus, G.W.** 2001. A guide to the identification of willows in Alberta. Jasper National Park, Alberta. Edmonton, Alberta: Prairie and Northern Plant Diversity Centre, Devonian Botanical Garden.
- Argus, G.W.** 2002. The interactive identification of native and naturalized New World *Salix* using Intkey (DELTA).
- Argus, G.W.** 2002. Guide to the identification of California *Salix*. Jepson Herbarium Weekend Workshop.
- Argus, G.W.** 2002. A guide to the identification of willows in Alaska, the Yukon Territory and adjacent regions. Alaska: Anchorage.
- Argus, G.W.** 2003. The identity of *Salix waghornei* (Salicaceae). Harvard Pap. Bot. 8: 111–114.
- Argus, G.W.** 2003. A guide to the identification of *Salix* (willows) in Alberta. Plant and Northern Plant Diversity Centre Workshop on willow identification. Jasper National Park, Alberta.
- Argus, G.W.** 2004. A guide to the identification of *Salix* (willows) in Alaska, the Yukon Territory and adjacent regions. Workshop on the identification of willows in Alaska. Fairbanks: University of Alaska.
- Argus, G.W.** 2005. A guide to the identification of the genus *Salix* (willows) in New England and New York. Workshop on willow identification. Bowdoin, Maine: Delta Institute of Natural History.
- Argus, G.W.** 2005. The interactive identification of native and naturalized New World *Salix* using Intkey (DELTA).
- Argus, G.W.** 2005. Guide to the identification of California *Salix* (Salicaceae). Friends of the Jepson Herbarium Weekend Workshop. Salix II. Sequoia, Kings Canyon National Park, CA.
- Argus, G.W.** 2006. Guide to the identification of *Salix* (Willow) in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Dunes National Lake Shore, Porter, IN.
- Argus, G.W.** 2006. Guide to the identification of *Salix* (Willow) in the Canadian Maritime Provinces (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island). Wolfville, N.S.: E.C. Smith Herbarium, Acadia University.
- Argus, G.W.** 2007. *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) distribution maps and a synopsis of their classification in North America, north of Mexico. Harvard Pap. Bot. 12: 335–368.
- Argus, G.W.** 2009. Guide to the identification of the genus *Salix* (willows) in Northeastern United States. New York.



- Argus, G.W.** 2010. *Salix* L. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee. Flora of North America North of Mexico 7. Magnoliophyta: Salicaceae to Brassicaceae, Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press: 23–162.
- Argus, G.W.** *Salix*. 2011. A guide to Alaska *Salix*. Anchorage, Alaska.
- Argus, G.W.** *Salix*. 2012. In: Baldwin, B.G. *et al.* (Eds.) The Jepson Manual, Higher Plants of California. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press.
- Argus, G.W.** 2012. A guide to the identification of *Salix* (willows) in Alberta. Devonian Botanical Garden. Workshop on willow identification, Jasper National Park.
- Argus, G.W.** 2012. *Salix* (willows) in the New World. A guide to the interactive identification of native and naturalized taxa using Intkey (DELTA).
- Argus, G.W.** 2015. Salicaceae. In: Payette, S. (Ed.) Flore du Québec et Labrador nordique 2: Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval: 333–410, 407–414.
- Argus, G.W. and Davis, M.B.** 1961. Macrofossils from a late-glacial deposit at Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 67: 106–117.
- Argus, G.W. and McJannet, C.L.** 1992. A taxonomic reconsideration of *Salix taxifolia sensu lato* (Salicaceae). *Brittonia* 44: 461–474.
- Argus, G.W. and Steele, J.W.** 1979. A reevaluation of the taxonomy of *Salix tyrrellii*, a sand dune endemic. *Syst. Bot.* 4: 163–177.
- Argus, G.W. and Brayshaw, T.C.** 1987. Noteworthy collections. *Salix tweedyi* (Bebb) C.R. Ball (Salicaceae) in British Columbia. *Madroño* 34: 268.
- Argus, G.W., McJannet, C.L. and Dallwitz, M.J.** 1999. Salicaceae of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval. Version: 29 March 1999.
- Argus, G.W., Eckenwalder, J.E. and Kiger, R.W.** 2010. Salicaceae – The Willow Family. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee. Flora North America North of Mexico 7. Magnoliophyta: Salicaceae to Brassicaceae, Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press: 3–5.
- Argus, G.W., Elven, R. and Skvortsov, A.K.** 1999. Salicaceae – a ‘PAF’ checklist example. In: Nordal, I. & Razzhivin, V.Y. (Eds.). The species concept in the High North – A Panarctic Flora initiative. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Ny Serie 38: 387–418.
- Argus, G.W., Harms, V.L., Leighton, A. and Vetter, M.** 1916. Conifers & catkin-bearing trees and shrubs of Saskatchewan. Flora of Saskatchewan 5. Flora of Saskatchewan Association and Nature Saskatchewan. Nature Saskatchewan Special Publication 16.

- Arihan, O. and Güvenc, A.** 2009. *Salix* L. (willow) species of Ankara province. OT Sistematik Botanik Dergisi. 16(1): 15–52.\*
- Arthur, J.C., Bailey, L.H. and Holway, E.W.D.** 1886 Plants collected between Lake Superior and the International Boundary, July 1886. Bull. Geol. & Natur. Hist. Survey of Minnesota 3.
- Ashe, W.W.** 1918. Additions to the arborescent flora of North Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 34: 130–140.
- Atwood, D.** 1995. Where have all the Arizona willows gone. Segoe Lily (Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society) 18: 3.
- Aubert, P.L.** 1874. Organogénie de la fleurs dans la genre *Salix*. Adansonia 11: 183–185.
- Avci, M. and Zielinski, J.** 1997. *Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb. (Salicaceae): a new species for the flora of Turkey. Karaca Arbor. Mag. 4(2): 49–54.
- Avellaneda, M.O. and Nijensohn, L.** 1962. *Salix* intoxication of poplar and the sallow poplar, *Populus nigra*, *P. alba*, and *Salix alba*. World Forest. Congr. Proc. 5(2): 914–918.\*
- Azuma, A, Kajita, T., Yokoyama, J. and Ohashi, H.** 2000. Phylogenetic relationships of *Salix* (Salicaceae) based on *rbcL* sequence data. Amer. J. Bot. 87: 67–75.
- Babbington, C.C.** 1843. *Salix*. In: Manual of British Botany. London: J. Van Voorst: 270–281.
- Babbington, C.C.** 1863. On the arrangement of the British salices. J. Bot. 1: 167–172.
- Babbington, C.C.** 1871. A revision of the flora of Iceland. J. Linn. Soc. 11: 282, 328–329, 348.
- Babbington, C.C.** 1922. *Salix*. In: Manual of British Botany. London: Gurney and Jackson: 376–387.
- Backhaus, G.F., Häggblom, P. and Nilsson, L.O.** 1985. The influence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae on biomass production in willows. Canad. J. Forest Res. 16: 103–108.
- Bailey, L.H. and Bailey, E.Z.** 1976. *Salix*. In Hortus Third. A concise dictionary of plants cultivated in United States and Canada. New York: MacMillan Publishing Co. Inc.: 995–998.
- Bailey, S. W.** 2007. Report on *Salix calcicola* at Mont de la Table, Chic-Choc Mountains, Quebec.\*
- Bailey, V.L. and Bailey, H.E.** 1949. Woody plants of the western national parks. Notre Dame, Indiana: The University Press. Pt. 5. Salicaceae. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 59: 438–451.
- Bailey, V.L.** 1958. A guide to the flowering plants of the western national parks. Pt. 5. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 59: 438–451.
- Bailey, W.W.** 1904. Willows: “pussy” and others. Amer. Bot. (Binghamton) 6: 23–24.
- Bailey, W.W.** 1911. Pussy willows. Amer. Bot. (Binghamton) 17: 10–12.

- Bakewell, A.** 1943. Botanical collections of the Wood Yukon Expedition of 1934–1941. *Rhodora* 45: 305–316.
- Baldwin, W.K.W.** 1958. Plants of the Clay Belt of Northern Ontario and Quebec. *Natl. Mus. Canada Bull.* 156: 137–142.
- Baldwin, W.** 1843. *Reliquiae Baldwinianae*. (Hafner facsimile ed.).
- Ball, C.R.** 1899. Notes on some western willows. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 9: 69–90.
- Ball, C.R.** 1899. The genus *Salix* in Iowa. *Iowa Acad. Sci.* 7: 141–154.
- Ball, C.R.** 1905. Notes on North American willows I. *Bot. Gaz.* 40: 376–380.
- Ball, C.R.** 1909. *Salix*. In: Coulter, J.M. and Nelson, A. *New manual of botany of the Central Rocky Mountains*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: American Book Co.: 128–139.
- Ball, C.R.** 1915. Notes on North American willows II. *Bot. Gaz.* 60: 45–54.
- Ball, C.R.** 1915. *Salix*. In: Piper, C.V. and Beattie, R.K. *Flora of the Northwest Coast*: 113–118.
- Ball, C.R.** 1915. Notes on North American willows III. *Bot. Gaz.* 60: 391–399.
- Ball, C.R.** 1921. The willow family I. *Salix*. In: Deam, C.G. *Trees of Indiana*. Fort Wayne, Indiana: Fort Wayne Printing Company: 34–45.
- Ball, C.R.** 1921. *Salix*. In: Standley, P.C. *Flora of Glacier National Park*. *Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb.* 22: 319–324.
- Ball, C. R.** 1921. Undescribed willows of the section *Cordatae*. *Bot. Gaz.* 71: 426–437.
- Ball, C.R.** 1921. Notes on willows of sections *Pentandrae* and *Nigrae*. *Bot. Gaz.* 72: 220–236.
- Ball, C.R.** 1923. *Salix*. The willows of the Pacific States. In: Abrams, L. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States* 1. Stanford: Stanford University Press: 487–507.
- Ball, C.R.** 1924. The Salicaceae. In: Deam, C.C. *Shrubs of Indiana*. Dept. Conservation, State Indiana Publ. 44: 34–66.
- Ball, C.R.** 1924. Extension of range and a new variety in *Salix*. *Rhodora* 26: 135–144.
- Ball, C.R.** 1926. Canadian willows of sections *Pentandrae*, *Nigrae*, and *Albae*. *Can. Field-Naturalist* 40: 145–152.
- Ball, C.R.** 1926. Canadian willows of section *Longifoliae*. *Can. Field-Naturalist* 40: 171–175.
- Ball, C.R.** 1934. New or little known west American willows. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 17: 399–433.
- Ball, C.R.** 1934. Two new varieties of *Salix scouleriana* Barratt. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 24(2): 7–78.
- Ball, C.R.** 1934c. Teratology in willows. *Madroño* 2(15): 122–123.
- Ball, C.R.** 1935. New varieties of western willows. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 21: 181–186.

- Ball, C.R.** 1938. Willows of the southern states. *Castanea* 3: 1–9.
- Ball, C.R.** 1938. New varieties and combinations in *Salix*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 28: 443–452.
- Ball, C.R.** 1939. A new variety of the willow *Salix glaucophylla* Bebb. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 29: 492–495
- Ball, C.R.** 1940. Dr. W. A. Setchell and Alaska willows. *Madroño* 5: 231–232.
- Ball, C.R.** 1940. Salicaceae. In: Moldenke, H. N. *The Flora of Extratropical South America*. *Lilloa* 5: 357–359.
- Ball, C.R.** 1942. Far western novelties in *Salix*. *Madroño* 6: 227–239.
- Ball, C.R.** 1943. *Salix floridana* Chapman, a valid species. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 24: 103–106.
- Ball, C.R.** 1943. Illustrating plant organs for taxonomic purposes. *Castanea* 8: 67–71.
- Ball, C.R.** 1946. More plant study: fewer plant names. *J. Arnold Arb.* 27: 371–385
- Ball, C.R.** 1947. Studying willows or making new sections in the genus *Salix*. *Rhodora* 49: 37–49.
- Ball, C.R.** 1948. Schneider's three new Canadian willow species (*S. anamesa*, *S. fullertonensis* and *S. hudsonensis*). *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 62: 150–152.
- Ball, C.R.** 1948. *Salix petiolaris* J.E.Smith: American, not British. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 75: 178–187.
- Ball, C.R.** 1949. Two problems in *Salix* distribution. *Madrono* 10: 81–87.
- Ball, C.R.** 1949. The willows: Helpers of man. *Sci. Monthly* 69: 48–55
- Ball, C.R.** 1950. New combinations in southwestern *Salix*. *Wash. Acad. Sci.* 40: 324–335.
- Ball, C.R.** 1950. *Salix*. In: Voss, E. G. *Observations on the Michigan flora. III. The flora of Green Island (Mackinac County)*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 50: 182–190.
- Ball, C.R.** 1950. Willow hybrids: *S. hebecarpa* Fern. and *S. simulans* Fern. *Rhodora* 52: 8–18.
- Ball, C. R.** 1950. A review of *Salix anglorum* and *Salix petrophila*. *Amer. Midl. Natrualist* 43: 224–241.
- Ball, C.R.** 1951. New combinations in *Salix* (sections *Pellitae* and *Phylicifoliae*). *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 45: 740–749.
- Ball, C.R.** 1952. *Salix*. In: Gleason, H.A. *The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada* 2: 6–23. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Lancaster Press.
- Ball, C.R.** 1952. *Salix*. In: Davis, R.J. *Flora of Idaho*: 216–235. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co.

- Ball, C.R.** 1961. *Salix*. In: Lundell, C.L. (Ed.). Flora of Texas 3(6). Texas: Texas Research Foundation, Renner: 369–392.
- Ball, C.R. and Massey, A.B.** 1944. The willows of Virginia. Bull. Virginia Polytech. Inst. 37: 9.
- Ball, C.R. and Whited, K.** 1949. Pruinose branchelets and *Salix lemmonii* Bebb. Amer. J. Bot. 12: 91–96.
- Ball, J., Carle, J. and Del Lungo, A.** 2005. Contributions of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development. Unasyuva 221(56): 3–9.
- Ballard, B.D., Nowak, C.A. and Kline, A.B.** 2009. Willow (*Salix*) identification in New York State. A guide for vegetation managers. Research Foundation of the State. University of New York. Albany, NY and the State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY.
- Ballard, B.D., Whittier, H.L. and Nowak, C.A.** 2004. Northeastern Shrub and Short Tree Identification. A Guide to Right-of Way Vegetation Management. State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY.
- Barbour, M.G. and Major, J.** 1988. Terrestrial Vegetation of California. New expanded edition. California Native Plant Society, Special Publ. 9.
- Barkalov, V.Yu.** 2001. Willows (genus *Salix* L.) of the Kuril Islands: Taxonomy and distribution. Hokkaido Museum Symposium. Abstract of oral presentation. <http://museum-v.museum.hokudai.ac.jp/activity/symposium/IKIHomepage/Session>
- Barkalov, V.Yu. and Kozyrenko, M.M.** 2014. Phylogenetic Analysis of the Far Eastern *Salix*. (Salicaceae) Based on Sequence Data from Chloroplast DNA Regions and ITS of Nuclear Ribosomal DNA. Botanica Pacifica. 3(1): 3–19.
- Barker, J.H.A. and Karp, A.** 2001. Detecting genetic diversity of willows (*Salix* spp.) using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) and microsatellite marker analysis. <http://www.apbiotech.com/product/publication>
- Barker, J.H.A., Matthes, M., Arnold, G.M., Edwards, K., Aehman, I., Larsson, S. and Karp, A.** 1999. Characterization of genetic diversity in potential biomass willows (*Salix* spp.) by RAPD and AFLP analyses. Genome 42: 173–183.
- Barker, J.H.A., Pahlich, A., Trybush, S., Edwards, K.J. and Karp, A.** 2003. Microsatellite markers for diverse *Salix* species. Molec. Ecol. Notes.
- Barnes, B.V.** 1957. Indications of possible mid-Cenozoic hybridization in the aspens of the Columbia Plateau. Rhodora 69: 70–81.

- Barnes, B.V. and Han, F.** 1993. Phenotypic variation of Chinese aspens and their relationships to similar taxa in Europe and North America. *Canad. J. Bot.* 71: 799–815.
- Barnes, H.F.** 1930. On the resistance of basket willow to button gall formation. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 17: 638–640.
- Barratt, J.** 1840. *Salices americanae*. North American Willows Disposed in Sections or Natural Groups. Middletown, Connecticut: Pelton.
- Barratt, J.** 1840. *Salix*. In: Hooker, W.J. *Flora Boreali-Americana* 1. London: Henry G. Bohn: 144–153.
- Barrell, J.** 1969. Flora of the Gunnison Basin. Rockford, Ill.: Nat. Land Inst. 380–385.
- Barros, R.S. and Neill, S.J.** 1987. Shoot growth in willow (*Salix viminalis*) in relation to abscisic acid, plant water status and photoperiod. *Physiol. Pl.* 70: 708–712.
- Barsoum, N.** 2002. Relative contributions of sexual and asexual regeneration strategies of *Populus nigra* and *Salix alba* during the first years of establishment on a braided gravel bed river. *Evol. Ecol.* 15: 255–279.
- Basto, M.F.P.** 2002. 34. Salicaceae. In: Martins, E.S. Diniz, M.A., Paiva, J., Gomes, I and Gomes, S. (eds.). *Flora de Cabo Verde Plantas Vasculares* : 5–6. Lisboa, Portugal.
- Bates, C.G.** 1925, How willows stop erosion. *Amer. Forests Forest Life* 31: 200.
- Baudiere, A., Fournol, P. and Saule, M.** 1995 Considerations critiques sur les populations de *Salix lapponum* L. de la partie orientale de la chaîne pyrénéenne. *Monde Pl.* 90(454): 1–9.
- Bay, C.** 1992. A phytogeographical study of vascular plants of northern Greenland – north of 74°. *Meddel. Grønland* 36.
- Bean, R.C., Knowlton, C.H. and Hill, A.F.** 1956. Eleventh Report of the Committee on Plant Distribution. *Rhodora* 59: 125–134.
- Bean, W.J.** 1980. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 8th edition revised. 4: 246–486. London: Murray.
- Beardslee, H.C.** 1909. Submerged willows. *Torrey* 9: 77–78.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1871. *Salix* in King's Report, U. S. Exploration of 40th Parallel 5: 324–328.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1873. *Salix*. In: Babcock, H.H. *The flora of Chicago and Vicinity, Supplementary*. *Lens* 2(4): 248–250.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1874. A new species of willow from California and notes on some other North American species. *Amer. Naturalist* 8: 203

- Bebb, M.S.** 1878. Salicaceae. In: Rothrock, J.T. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875, 6. Botany in U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian: 240–242.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1878. *Salix barclayi* Anderss., a native of the Northern States. Bot. Gaz. 3: 21.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1878. *Salix balsamifera*. Bot. Gaz. 3: 190–192.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1880. *Salix*. In: Watson's Botany of California 2. Boston: Little, Brown: 82–90.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1881. *Salix nigra* var. *wardii*. In: Ward, L.F. The flora of Washington and vicinity. Bull. U.S. Natl. Herb. 22: 114.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1881. *Salix*. In: Wheeler, F. Catalogue of Phaenogamous and Vascular Cryptogamous Plants of Michigan. Indigenous, naturalized, and adventive. Lansing: W.S. George: 77–78.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1882. *Salix flavescens* Nutt. var. *scouleriana*. Bot. Gaz. 7: 129.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1885. *Salix*. In: Coulter, J.M. Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountain Region. New York, Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor and company: 334–339.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1885. *Salix macrocarpa* Nutt., not of Andersson. Bot. Gaz. 10: 221–222.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1888. White Mountain willows I. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 121–125.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1888. Notes on North American willows II. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 16: 39–42.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1888. Notes on North American willows III. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 16: 211–213.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1888. Notes on North American willows IV. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 1496–1501.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1888. Notes on North American willows, with a description of new or imperfectly known species I. Bot. Gaz. 13: 109–112.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1889. The willows of the Northern United States. In: Gray's Manual of Botany, 6<sup>th</sup> ed. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: American Book Company: 480–486.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1889. White Mountain willows. II. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 16: 211–215.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1889. White Mountain willows. III. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 149–151.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1889. Notes on North American willows. III. Bot. Gaz. 14: 49–54.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1889. Notes on North American willows. IV. Bot. Gaz. 14: 115–117.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1890. Notes on North American willows. V. Bot. Gaz. 15: 53–56.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1890. White Mountain willows. IV. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 149–151.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1891. Notes on North American willows. VI. A review of the willows of California. Bot. Gaz. 16: 102–108.

- Bebb, M.S.** 1893. *Salix*. In: Colville, F.V. Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. Botany. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 4: 198–199.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America – I. Gard. & Forest 8: 363–364.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America –II. Gard. & Forest 8: 372–373.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America –III. Gard. & Forest 8: 423–425.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America –IV. Gard. & Forest 8: 473.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America –V. Gard. & Forest 8: 482–483
- Bebb, M.S.** 1895. Bull. Geogr. Club Philadelphia 1: 212.
- Bebb, M.S.** 1897. The range of *Salix nigra*. Erythea 5: 10–11.
- Becher, R.** 1967. On the culture and utilization of white willows. Holzzucht 20 (3/4): 25–29.
- Beck, L.C.** 1833. *Salix* L. In: Botany of the Northern and Middle States. Albany: Webster and Skinners: 319–323.
- Bedi, Y.S., Bir, S.S. and Gill, B.S.** 1981. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). IOPB chromosome number reports 71. Taxon 30: 513.
- Beentje, H.J.** 1994. Salicaceae. In: Kenya trees, shrubs, and lianas. Kenya: Nairobi: National Museums of Kenya: 315–316.
- Beerling, D.J.** 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles No. 202. *Salix herbacea* L. J. Ecology 86: 872–895.
- Beerling, D.J., Chaloner, W.G., Huntley, B., Pearson, J.A., Tooley, M.J. and Woodward, F.** 1992. Variation in the stomatal density of *Salix herbacea* L. under the changing atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration of late- and post-glacial time. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, B 336: 215–224.
- Bégin, Y.** 1991. Population structure of lakeshore willows and ice-push events in subarctic Quebec, Canada. Holarc. Ecol. 14: 9–17.
- Beismann, H., Wilhelmi, H., Baillères, H., Spatz, H., Bogenrieder, A. and Speck, T.** 2000. Brittleness of twig bases in the genus *Salix*: fracture mechanics and ecological relevance. J. Exp. Bot. 51: 344, 617–633.



- Beismann, H., Barker, J.H.A., Karp, A. and Speck, T.** 1997. AFLP analysis sheds light on distribution of two *Salix* species and their hybrid along a natural gradient. *Molec. Ecol.* 6: 989–993.
- Beismann, H., Speck, T. and Bogenrieder, A.** (1997): The Wind in the Willows- Dispersal mechanisms and distribution of *Salix alba*, *S. fragilis* and their hybrid *S. × rubens*. In: Jeronomidis, I.G. & Vincent, J.F.V. (Eds.) *Plant Biomechanics 1997: Conference Proceedings*: 57–64.
- Beismann, H., Wilhelmi, H., Bailleres, H., Spatz, H., Bougenrieder, A. and Speck, T.** 2000. Brittleness of twig bases in the genus *Salix*: fracture mechanics and ecological relevance. *J. Exp. Bot.* 51: 617–633.
- Beissner, L., Schelle, E. and Zabel, H.** 1903. *Handbuch der Laubholz-Benennung*. Berlin. 18–47.
- Bejerenik, M.W.** 1887. De la cecidie produit par le neamatus capreae sur le *Salix amygdalina*. *Arch. Néerl. Sci.* 21: 475–492.
- Beketousky, A.** 1932. Zur Frage ueber die Parthenokarpie der *Salix alba* L., *S. caprea* L., *Populus alba* L. und *Ulmus campestris* L. *Bot. Zhurn. S.S.S.R.* 17: 385–400.
- Belland R.J. and Schofield, S.B.** 1993. *Salix vestita* Pursh and *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. arctic-alpine species new to Nova Scotia. *Rhodora* 95: 76–78.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1986. Infra-individual variability of morphological characters of leaves of *Salix viminalis* L. In: *New ornamental plants in cultivation in Middle Urals*. Russian Academy of Sciences publisher, Sverdlovsk: 107–110.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1987. New hybrid of *Salix triandra* L. Deposited in VINITI №5095-B87. Sverdlovsk: 1–15.
- Belyaeva, I.V. and Shaburov, V.I.** 1991. Research on productivity of *Salix viminalis* L. in nature and cultivation in Middle Urals. In: *Problems of use, regeneration and ecological monitoring of forest*. Russian Academy of Sciences publisher, Sverdlovsk: 10–13.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1991. Introduction and practical use of willows in the Mid-Ural. In: *Ecology and introduction of plants in Urals*. Russian Academy of Sciences publisher, Sverdlovsk: 32–35.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1991. On sex dimorphism in some flood-plain willow species. *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* 159: 20–22.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1993. Intra-individual variability of some flood-plain willow species. Deposited in VINITI №1621-B93. St. Petersburg: 5–18.

- Belyaeva, I.V. and Shaburov, V.I.** 1993. Willow cultivation – a perspective way of development for basketry. Deposited in VINITI №1623-B93. St. Petersburg: 191–202.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1994. Salicaceae. In *Opredelitel' sosudistykh rastenijj Urala* [Manual of vascular plants of the Mid-Ural] Moscow, Nauka : 149–157.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1998. A new hybrid between *Salix triandra* and *S. dasyclados* (Salicaceae) from Perm region. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 83(11): 111–113.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1999. Der Botanische Garten Ekaterinburg im Ural und seine Foschung mit Gehoelzen fuer kaltes Klima. *Gärtn.-Bot. Briefe* 1: 134.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 1999. Neue dekorative Weiden fuer Gebiete mit kaltem Klima. *Ginkgo-blaetter* 76: 18–22.
- Belyaeva I.V. and Epanchintcheva O.V.** 1999. Biological characteristics of some Siberian willows in culture in Middle Urals. In: Proceedings of conference “Protected natural territories of Altay and neighbouring regions, preservation of species variety and genetic resources”. Barnaul: Russian Academy of Science publisher: 171–173.
- Belyaeva I.V.** 2000. A New variety of *Salix viminalis* (Salicaceae) from Tyumen region. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 85(8): 104.
- Belyaeva I.V.** 2002. New species of the genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) from Urals. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 87(4): 153–159
- Belyaeva, I.** 2005. Notula de material typical specierum *Salix bicolor* Ehrh. ex Willd. et *Salix basaltica* Coste (Salicaceae). *Nov. Syst. Plant Vasc.* 37: 86–90.
- Belyaeva, I.** 2007. Typification of the names published by Edmond Boissier in *Salix* L. *Candollea*, 62(2): 131–140.
- Belyaeva, I.** 2009. *Salix skvortzovii* and *S. skvortsovii*. Request for recommendation on cases of near homonymy. *Taxon* 58: 291.
- Belyaeva, I.** 2009. Nomenclature of *Salix* × *fragilis* L. and a new species, *S. euxina* (Salicaceae). *Taxon*, 58: 1344–1348.
- Belyaeva, I.V.** 2010. Contribution of E.L. Wolf to the study of willows and topical problems in Salicology. In: *Dendrology at the beginning of the XXI Century (Proceedings of the International conference in commemoration of E.L.Wolf)*, St. Petersburg: Polytechnical University publisher: 25–28.
- Belyaeva, I.V. and Kirchner, B.** 2004. Hybridisation in the Genus *Salix* L. (Abstract). *International Convention on Botany (Botanikertagung, Braunschweig 2004)*: 335.
- Belyaeva, I. and Chamberlain, K.** 2005. Ex situ conservation: an integrated approach in the use of a living collection. (Abstract) In: *XVII International Botanical Congress, Vienna P2329*.

- Belyaeva, I. and Sennikov, A.** 2008. Typification of Pallas' names in *Salix*. Kew Bulletin, 63: 1–11.
- Belyaeva, I.V. and Shaburov, V.I.** 1995. General directions, results and perspectives in willow breeding in Middle Urals. In: New and non-traditional plants and perspectives of their use. (First International Symposium). Puzshino: Academy of Sciences publisher: 466–468.
- Belyaeva, I.V. and Shaburov, V. I.** 1998. Distant hybridization as a solution to the problem with the introduction of useful plants into Urals. In: Proceedings of international conference on the introduction of plants and distant hybridisation, dedicated to the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of N.V. Tchitchin, Russian Academy of Science publisher, Moscow: 266–268
- Belyaeva, I., Epanchintseva, O.V., Shatalina, A.A. and Semkina, L.A.** 2006. Willows of Ural: Atlas and Identification Key. Russian Academy of Sciences publisher, Ekaterinburg.
- Belyaeva, I.V., Kirchner B., Hoeggemeier A.J. and Milke H.** 2001. On taxonomical problems of European willows from the section *Arbuscella* Seringe ex Duby. In: Proceedings of international conference on phytocoenology and the system of higher plants, dedicated to the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of A.A. Uranov. Russian Academy of Science publisher Moscow: 23–25.
- Belyaeva I.V., Kirchner B., Hoeggemeier A.J. and Milke H.** 2001. *Salix bicolor* Ehrh. ex Willd.: taxonomy and chorology. (Abstract) In: 15th Internationales Symposium “Biodiversitaet und Evolutionsbiologie”, Bochum, 23.Sept. –28.Sept. 2001: 112.
- Belyaeva, I.V., B. Kirchner, S.Y. Kovalev, and L.A. Semkina** 2004. Taxonomy, variability, and distribution of *Salix bicolor* (Salicaceae). Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 89: 286–300.
- Belyaeva, I.V., Semkina, L.A. and Epanchinzeva, O.V.** 2003. Arctic-alpine willows in Culture in Middle Urals. Yekaterinburg: Russian Academy of Science publisher.
- Belyaeva, I.V., Shaburov, V.I., Dyachenko, A.P. and Ivushkin, S.V.** 1995. Anomalies in development of generative organs in hybrid willows. In: Current problems of plant morphology. Moscow: Prometei: 119–132.
- Belyaeva I.V., Shaburov V.I. and Dyachenko A.A.** 2000. Hybrid willow trees in ornamental horticulture in Middle Urals. Bull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 180: 102–109.
- Belyaeva, I.V., Shaburov, V. I. and Dyachenko, A.A.** 1998. Dwarf ornamental willows in culture in Middle Urals. In: Ecology and Plant Acclimatisation. Russian Academy of Science publisher, Ekaterinburg: 105–113.

- Belyaeva, I.V., Shaburov, V.I. and Dyachenko, A.A.** 1999. Cultivation of hybrid weeping willows in Middle Urals. Bull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 178: 19–26.
- Benic, R.** 1960. Distribution of some physical properties of white poplar and white willow. (*Populus alba* and *Salix alba*). Yugoslavia. Nac. Koom. za Jopolu. Radna I strazivanju Topola 2: 83–123.
- Benson, L. and Darrow, R.A.** 1981. Trees and shrubs of the southwestern deserts. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Tucson, Arizona: University of Arizona Press.
- Benson, M., Sanday, E. and Berridge, E.** 1906. Contributions to the embryology of the Amentiferae. Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot, ser. 2, 7: 37–44.
- Bentham, G.** 1857. *Salix*. In: Plantae Hartwegianae. Londini: 335–336.
- Berdyklychev, K.** 1965. Adaptation of grafts of the sharp-leaved willow (*Salix euapiculata* Nas.) in a desert without irrigation. Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmensk. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk 6: 83–84.
- Berg, T.B. and Christensen, K.** 2000. *Salix*. In: Jonsell, B. (ed.) Flora Nordica 1: 122–136, 153–159. Stockholm: The Bergius Foundation, The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences.
- Berggen, B.** 1985. Ultrastructure of dormant buds of *Salix* sp. in early winter. Nordic J. Bot. 5(5) : 475–488.
- Bergeron, J.-F.** 1987. Nouvelle répartition de *Salix uva-ursi* Pursh dans Charlevoix. Naturaliste Canad. 114: 229–231.
- Berggren, B., Krichfalushii, V. V. and Golyshkin, L. V.** 1985. Chromosomal numbers of certain species of *Salix*. Ukr. Bot. Zhurn., 42(2): 33–34.
- Berggren, G.** 1981. Atlas of Seeds and small fruits of Northwest-European plant species with morphological descriptions 3. Stockholm: Swedish Museum of Natural History: 11–12.
- Berkutenko, A.N. and Khoreva, M.G.** 2001. Flora of Nature Monument – Mount Kamenny Venets (Nagaeve Bay, Northern Sea of Okhotsk). In: Berkutenko, A.N., Lumsden, H.G. and Lumsden, D. (Eds.). Flora and climatic conditions of the North Pacific: 58–68, 109–117. Magadan: Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Branch, North-East Scientific Center, Institute of Biological Problems.
- Bernardello, G.** 2007. A Systematic Study of Floral Nectaries. In: Nicholson, S.W., Nept, M. and Pucini, E.P. (Eds.) Nectaries and Nectar. Springer: 90–127.
- Berry, E.W.** 1917. Notes on the history of the willows and poplars. Pl. World 20: 16–28.
- Beschel, R. E. and Webb, D.** 1963. Growth ring studies in arctic willows. In: Müller, F. (Ed.) Axel Heiberg Island: preliminary rept., 1961-1962. Montreal: McGill University: 189–198.
- Betts, H.S.** 1943. Black willow. Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agric. Washington, DC.

- Bialobok, S.** 1990. Wierzby: *Salix alba* L., *Salix fragilis* L. Nasze Drzewa Lésne, Monografie Popularnonaukowe 13. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk.: 1–378.
- Bialobok, S.** 1990. *Salix alba* and *Salix fragilis*. Monografie Popularnonaukowe, 14.
- Bicknell, E.F.** 1880. Teratology. *Salix*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. 7: 55–56.
- Bicknell, E.F.** 1881. Stamens within the ovary of *Salix*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. 7: 55–56.
- Bier, J.E.** 1959. The relation of bark moisture to the development of canker diseases caused by native facultative canker on willow. Canad. J. Bot. 8: 76–77.
- Billington, C.** 1949. Shrubs of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bull. 20, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.: 63–83.
- Binns, W.W., Blunden, G. and Woods, D.L.** 1968. Distribution of leucoanthocyanidins, phenolic glucosides and ammino-acids in leaves of *Salix* species. Phytochemistry 7: 1577–1581.
- Binns, W.W. and Blunden, G.** 1969. Effects of hybridization on leaf constituents in the genus *Salix*. Phytochemistry 8: 1235–1239.
- Binns, W.W. and Blunden, G.** 1980. Comparative leaf anatomy of *Salix* species and hybrids. Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 81: 205–214.
- Bir, S.S., Bedi, Y.S. and Gill, B.S.** 1981. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). IOPB chromosome number reports 69. Taxon 30: 513.
- Bird, R.D.** 1930. Biotic communities of the aspen parkland of central Canada. Ecology 11: 356–438.
- Birlea, L.** 1964. An exceptional *Salix incana* Schrank. Rev. Padurilor 79 (3): 156.\*
- Bishop, S.C. and Chapin, III, F.S.** 1989. Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. J. Appl. Ecol. 26: 575–583.
- Blackburn, K.B. and Heslop-Harrison, J.W.** 1924. A preliminary account of the chromosomes and chromosome behaviour in the Salicaceae. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 38: 361–378.
- Blagoveshchenskii, V.V.** 1960. Do ants help the pollination of plants? Chiefly willows. Priroda: 111.
- Blanco, Fernandez de Caleyá, P.** 1987. Sobre un taxon infraspecifico de *Salix purpurea* L. detectado ahora en Espana. Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 44(1): 168–169.
- Blanco, P.** 1993. *Salix*. In: Castroviejo, S. et al. Flora Iberica. 477–517: Madrid: Real Jardín Botánico.
- Blanken, P.D. and Rouse, W.R.** 1994 The role of willow-birch forest in the surface energy balance at arctic treeline. Arctic Alpine Res. 26(4): 403–411.
- Blankinship, J.W.** 1905. Supplement to the Flora of Montana. Additions and corrections. Sci. Stud. Montana Coll. Agric., Bot. 1: 46.

- Bliss, A.** 1980. Dyeing with willows, cottonwoods, aspens, and poplars. *Interweave*, Summer 1980: 54–55.\*
- Bloomberg W.J. and Farris, S.H.** 1962. Cytospora canker of poplars: bark wounding in relation to canker development. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41: 303–310.
- Bluff, M.J. and Fingerhuth, C.A.** 1825. *Compendium Florae Germaniae* 2. Nuremberg.
- Blunden, G., Challen, S.B. and Jaques, B.** 1966. Accumulation of anthoxanthins and aminoacids in leaf galls of *Salix fragilis* L. *Nature (London)* 212(5061): 514–516.\*
- Böcher, T. W.** 1938. Biological distribution types in the flora of Greenland. *Meddel. Grønland* 106: 5–339.
- Böcher, T.W., Holmen, K. and Jakobsen, K.** 1968. *Groenlands Flora*. Kobenhaven: P. Haase & Sons Forlag.
- Bock, C.** 1971 Presence de plusieurs taxa infralinnéens de *Salix repens* L. dans le Laonnois. *Bull. Assoc. Franç. Geogr.* 387–388: 179–183.\*
- Bodarenko, N.T.** 1960. Hybridization of poplars and willows on rooted cuttings. *Lesn. Khoz.* 12(8): 33–34.
- Boecklen, W.J., Price, P.W. and Mopper, S.** 1990. Sex and drugs and herbivores: sex-biased herbivory in arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*). *Ecology* 71: 581–588.
- Bois, P.J. and W.E. Eslyn.** 1967. Deterioration rates of willow and cottonwood during storage in Georgia. *Forest Prod. J.* 16(11): 17–22.
- Boivin, B.** 1948. *Centurie de Plantes Canadiennes* 75 : 221–222
- Boivin, B.** 1966. Salicaceae in *Énumération des plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria* 6: 395–400, 436–437.
- Boivin, B.** 1967. Salicaceae in *Flora of the Prairie Provinces* 1. *Provancheria* 2: 105–124.
- Bokharev, K.S., Kefeli, B.I. and Kapelyushinkova, L.M.** 1966. Chemical and physiological properties of natural inhibitors [flavonoid and phenlcarbonic acid extracts] from *Salix rubra* willows. *Fiziol. Rast. (Moscow)* 13(2): 274–282.
- Bolan, M. and Steele, J.W.** 1968. Phytochemistry of *Salix* species. I. A gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the separation and identification of phenolic glycosides. *J. Chromatogr.* 36: 22–30.
- Bolòs, O. de and Vigo, J.** 1990. Salicaceae. In: *Flora del Països Catalans* 2. Barcelona: 514–534.
- Bolshakov, N.M.** 1989. Note on the *Salix* (Salicaceae) species of the section *Myrtilloides* in Siberia. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 10:1496–1497.

- Bolshakov, N.M.** 2003. Salicaceae. In: Krasnoborov, I.M. and Malyshev, L.I. (Eds.). Flora of Siberia 5: 2–55. Enfield (NH), USA and Plymouth, UK: Science Publishers
- Bolshakov, N.M. and Khanminszun, V.M.** 1986. The structures of bisexual catkins are given for representatives of the three subgenera of the genus *Salix*. Izv. Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk. 2: 35–40.
- Booth, W.E. and Wright, J.C.** 1959. Flora of Montana. Montana: Department of Botany and Microbiology, Montana State University: 22–28.
- Boratynski, A.** 1991. Protected and deserving protection trees and shrubs of the Polish Sudety Mts. with its prealps: 4. *Salix myrtilifolia* L. Arbor. Kórnickie 33: 5–11.
- Borgen, L.** 1969. Chromosome numbers of vascular plants from the Canary Islands with species reference to the occurrence of polyploidy, Nytt Mag. Bot. 16: 18–121.
- Borgen, L. and Elven, R.** 1983. Chromosome numbers of flowering plants from northern Norway and Svalbard. Nordic J. Bot. 3: 301–306
- Borodina, A.E., Grubov, V.I., Grudzinskaja, I.A. and Menitsky, J.L.** 2005. Salicaceae. In: Grubov, V.I. (Ed.). Plants of Central Asia: Plant collections from China and Mongolia 9. Enfield (NH), USA and Plymouth, UK: Science Publishers, Inc.: 16–72.
- Borrer, W.** 1881. *Salix*. In: Hooker, W.J. British Flora. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London.
- Bortitz, S.** 1963. Identification of Salicaceae and other Forest Trees by Paperchromatographic Separation of their Fluorescent Constituents. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Cl. 2, Sér. Sci. Biol. 11: 549–553.
- Boucher, L.D., Manchester, S.R. and Judd, W.S.** 2003. An extinct genus of Salicaceae based on twigs with attached flowers, fruits and foliage from the Eocene Green River Formation of Utah and Colorado. Amer. J. Bot. 90: 1389–1399.
- Boulos, L.** 1999. Flora of Egypt. 1. Cairo, Egypt: Al Hadara Publishing: 13–15.
- Bournerias, M.** 1971. Observations sur la flore et la végétation des environs de Puvirnituk (Nouveau-Québec). Naturaliste Canad. 98: 261–318.
- Bournerias, M.** 1975. Flore arctique aux environs de Puvirnituk (Nouveau-Québec). Naturaliste Canad. 102: 803–824.
- Bourret, M.M., Brummer, J.E., Leininger, W.C. and Heil, D.M.** 2005. Effects of water table on willow grown in amended mine tailing. J. Environm. Qual. 34: 782–792.
- Bowden, W.M.** 1945. A list of chromosome numbers in higher plants. II. Menispermaceae to Verbenaceae. Amer. J. Bot. 32: 191–201.
- Braggio, M.G., Guido, M.A. and Montanari, C.** 1990. Flora palinologica Italiana, Sezione Aeropalinologica: S 1990. *Salix caprea* L. Aerobiologia 6: 105–112.

- Braun, E.L.** 1961. The woody plants of Ohio. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio University Press.
- Brayshaw, T.C.** 1965. Native Poplars of Southern Alberta and their Hybrids. Department of Forestry Publication 1109.
- Brayshaw, T.C.** 1973. The sandbar willow on Vancouver Island. *Syesis* 6: 147–152.
- Brayshaw, T.C.** 1973. The glabrous-fruited variety of *Salix cascadiensis* in British Columbia. *Syesis* 6: 47–50.
- Brayshaw, T.C.** 1976. Catkin bearing plants of British Columbia. *B. C. Prov. Museum* 18: 1–176.
- Brayshaw, T.C.** 1996. Trees and Shrubs of British Columbia. Vancouver: Royal British Columbia Museum Handbook.
- Breitung, A.J.** 1951. Key to the willows of Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 9: 24–25.
- Breitung, A.J.** 1957. Annotated catalogue of the vascular flora of Saskatchewan. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 58: 1–72.
- Bridel, M. and Rabate, J.** 1930. Sur la presence de piceodise dans l'exore de Saule noir. *J. Pharm. Chim., Sér. 8*, 11: 561.
- Brighton, C.W.** 1951. Cricket bat willow culture. *Quart. J. Forest.* 45: 30–35.
- Brighton, C.W.** 1966. Cricket bat willow (*Salix coerulea*) cultivation. *Chartered Land Agents Soc. J.* 65(9): 366–367.\*
- Brinker, A.M., Ebinger, J.E. and Seigler, D.S.** 1987. Purasin from *Salix interior*. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 15: 69–70.
- Brinkman, K.A.** 1974. *Salix* L. willow. In: Schopmeyer, C.S. (Technical coordinator). Seeds of woody plants in the United States. *Agric. Handb.* 450: 746–750. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Briscoe, C.** 1963. Root cuttings of cottonwook, willow, and sycamore. (*Populus deltoides*, *Salix nigra*, and *Platanus occidentalis*). *J. Forest. (Washington)* 61: 51–53.
- Britton, N.L. and Rydberg, P.A.** 1901. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and by J. B. Tarleton. *Bull. New York Bot. Gard.* 2: 149–187.
- Britton, N.L.** 1901. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. New York: Holt and Co.: 310–320.
- Britton, N.L. and Schafer, J.A.** 1908. North American Trees. New York: Henry Holt & Co.: 184–189, 202, 204–205.
- Broadhurst, J.** 1910. The weeping willow in winter. *Torreyia* 10: 38–39.
- Broadhurst, J.** 1914. Winter changes in weeping willow. *Torreyia* 14: 31–32.



- Broekhuizen, J.T.M. and Schneider, F.** 1969. *Salix alba* als laanboom. Dendroflora 6: 67–74.
- Brookhouser, K.** 1985. Artistry in willow. Country Home, June.
- Brookshire, J.E., Kaufman, J., Lytjen, D. and Otting, N.** 2002. Cumulative effects of wild ungulate and livestock herbivory on riparian willows. Oecologia 132: 559–566.
- Broome, C.R.** 1979. Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of Maryland. Newton Corner: United States Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Browicz, K. and Kaczmarek, C.** 1972. *Salix reticulata* L., Wierzba zytkowana. Atlas rozmieszczenia drzew i krzewow w Polsce 11: 11–13.
- Browicz, K. and Zielinski, J.** 1990. Chorology of trees and shrubs in south-west Asia and adjacent regions. Warsaw: Polish Scientific Publishers: 21–34.
- Brown, C.A.** 1945. Louisiana trees and shrubs. Bull. Louisiana Forest. Commiss. 1: 1–262.
- Brown, R.G. and Brown, M.L.** 1972. Woody plants of Maryland. College, Park, MD: University of Maryland: 25–36.
- Brullo, S.** 1993. *Salix arrigonii*, speci nuova della Sardegna e considerazioni sulle sue affinità tassonomiche e sul suo ruolo fitosociologico. Bol. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat. 29: 247–253.
- Brullo, S. and Spampinato, G.** 1988. *Salix gussonei* (Salicaceae), a new species from Sicily and its relationships with *S. pedicellata*. Willdenowia 17: 5–10.
- Brullo, S. and Spampinato, G.** 1993. A new species of *Salix* (Salicaceae) from Calabria (S. Italy). Candollea 48: 291–295.
- Brullo, S. and Spampinato, G.** 2001. *Salix ionica* (Salicaceae), a new species from S. Italy. Bocconeia 13: 419–423.
- Brullo, S., Scelsi, F. and Spampinato, G.** 1995. *Salix oropotamica* (Salicaceae), a new species from S. Italy. Fl. Medit. 5: 53–58.
- Brunsfeld, S.J. and Antilla, C.K.** 2004. Complexities in the phylogeny of *Salix* (Salicaceae). Botany. Systematic section/ASPT. Cottonwood B (Snowbird Center). Abstract ID: 791.
- Brunsfeld, S.J. and Johnson, F.D.** 1985. Field Guide to the willows of east-central Idaho. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exper. Sta., Univ. Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. Bull. 39.
- Brunsfeld, S.J., Soltis, D.E. and Soltis, P. S.** 1991. Patterns of genetic variation in *Salix* section *Longifoliae* (Salicaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 78: 855–869.
- Brunsfeld, S.J., Soltis, D.E. and Soltis, P. S.** 1992. Evolutionary patterns and processes in *Salix* sect. *Longifoliae*: evidence from chloroplast DNA. Syst. Bot. 17: 239–256.

- Brunsfeld, S. J., Miller, T.R. and Carstens, B.C.** 2007. Insights into the biogeography of the Pacific Northwest of North America: Evidence from the phylogeography of *Salix melanopsis*. Syst. Bot. 32: 129–139.
- Buch, T.G.** 1960. Problems in the storage of seeds of poplars and willows. Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 7: 219–239.
- Buch, T.G.** 1961. Comparative study of biological features of seeds on *Tussilago sarfara*, *Populus* and *Salix*. Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 41: 66–73.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1985. Neue chromosomenzählungen in der Gattung *Salix*. Bot. Helv. 95: 165–175.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1986. Neue Chromosomenzählungen in der Gattung *Salix*. Part 2. Bot. Helv. 96: 135–143.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1988. *Salix hegetschweileri* Heer. und *Salix apennina* Skvortsov im Tessin. Bot. Helv. 98: 7–14.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1992. A preliminary account of chromosome numbers in the *Salix* – section *Retusae*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 235–237.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1992. *Salix acmophylla* Boiss. – another *Salix* species with two loose bud scales? Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 236–239.
- Büchler, W.K.** 1996. Phyllotaxis and morphology of proximal leaves on axillary shoots of *Salix* and their systematic implications. Bot. Helv. 106: 31–44.
- Büchler, W.K.** 2001. Salicaceae (*Salix setchelliana* and *Salix floridana*). In: Stace, C.A. (Ed.). IOPB Chromosome Data 17. Int. Organ. Pl. Biosyst. Newslett. 33: 23.
- Büchler, W.K.** 2012. Salicaceae (*S. bicolor* subsp. *basaltica*, *S. myrtilloides*, *S. pyrenaica*, and *S. rotundifolia*). Taxon 61: 1337.
- Büchler, W.K.** 2008. Revision of fossil willows: *Salix hesperia* – *S. inquirenda* and *Salix* subgenus *Longifoliae* groups. PaleoBios 28: 62–75.\*
- Büchler, W.K.** 2010. Estimating polyploidy levels in fossil *Salix*: A critical review of cell size proxy methods. PaleoBios 29(3): 60–75.\*
- Buchwald, E.** 1993. Storbladet Lind og Sort Pil fundet som nye arter for Jylland. (*Tilia platyphyllos* and *Salix myrsinifolia* recorded as new for Jutland.) Flora Fauna Aarhus 99(3–4): 105–108.\*
- Buck, P.** 1983. Distribution and identification of woody plants of Oklahoma in the winter condition. Oklahoma Academy of Science: 36–38.

- Bukowiecki, H. and Figurski, R.** 1968. Comparative-anatomical studies of shoots of *Salix rosmarinifolia* L. and other species of *Salix* L. genus from Kampinos forest). Acta Pol. Pharm. 25(5): 533–548.\*
- Bura, D.** 1965. Tree farm culture of poplars and willows in Italy. Topola 9(50/51): 7–23.
- Burg, M.** 1968. Experimental investigations on the regenerative ability of young trees (*Salix alba* L.). Start of root morphogenesis, cutting populations taken from old and regeneration rate and population mortality. Acta Biol. (Szeged 1955+) 19(4): 419–435.
- Burger, W.** 1977. Flora of Costa Rica. Fieldiana, Bot. 40: 1–291.
- Burkhill, I.H.** 1898. Changes in the sex of willows. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 12: 557.
- Burkhill, I.H.** 1899. Salicaceae. J. Linn. Soc. 26: 5626–5638.
- Buser, R.** 1894. *Salix caprea* × *purpurea* and *Salix atrocinerea*. Scrinia Fl. Select. 13: 327–330.
- Buser, R.** 1940. Kritische Beiträge zue Kenntnis der Schweizerischen Weiden. Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. 50: 567–788.
- Butin, H.** 1960. Die Krankheit der Weide und deren Erreger. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstw. Berlin-Dahlem 98: 46.
- Calder, J.A. and Taylor, R.L.** 1968. *Salix* L. In: Flora of the Queen Charlotte Islands 1. Canada Dept. Agric., Res. Br., Monograph 4: 300–304.
- Calfapietra, C., Gielen, B., Sabatti, M., Angelis, P.de, Scarascia-Mugnozza, G. and Ceulemans, R.** 2001. Growth performance of *Populus* exposed to “Free air carbon dioxide enrichment” during the first growing season in the POPFACE experiment. Ann. Forest Sci. 58: 819–828.
- Cameron, K.D., Mark, A., Teede, M.A., Bevilacqua, E.E. and Smart, L.** 2002. Diversity of cuticular wax among *Salix* species and *Populus* species hybrids. Phytochemistry 60: 715–725.
- Campbell, C.S., Hyland, F. and Campbell, M.L.F.** 1978. Winter keys to woody plants of Maine. Orono: Orono Press, University of Maine.
- Camus, A. and Camus, E.G.** 1904. Classification des saules d'Europe et monographie des Saules de France 1. Paris: J. Mersch.
- Camus, A. and Camus, E.G.** 1905. Classification et Monographie de saules d'Europe 2. Paris: J. Mersch.
- Camus, A.** 1930. Sur quelques Saules hybrids. Riviera Sci. 17: 33–39.
- Camus, E.G.** 1899. Fleurs faussement hermaphrodites et anomalies florales dans le genre *Salix*. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Sér. 3, 44: 185–191.

- Candolle, A.P. de.** 1832. Revue de quelques ouvrages récemment publiés sur le genre des saules. Biblioth. Universelle. Sci. Belles-Lettres Arts, Sci. Arts. 49:15–27.
- Cannon, R. and Knopf, F.** 1984. Species composition of a willow community relative to seasonal grazing histories in Colorado. S. W. Naturalist 29: 234–237.
- Carey, J.** 1848. *Salix*. In: Gray, A.A. manual of the botany of the northern United States. Cambridge, Boston, and London: Munroe and Co.: 424–430.
- Carli, D.** 1984. Distribuzione del genere *Salix* L. nella Provincia de Brescia. Nat. Bresciana 23: 35–67.
- Carlson, M.C.** 1938. Nodal adventitious roots in *Salix cordata*. Amer. J. Bot. 25: 721–725.
- Carlson, M.C.** 1950. The formation of nodal adventitious roots in willow stems of different ages. Amer. J. Bot. 37: 555–561.
- Carranza, G.E.** 1995. Salicaceae. Flora del Dajio y de Regiones Adyacentes. Fasc 37.
- Carranza, G.E.** 1995. Una especie nueva de *Salix* (Salicaceae) de Michoacan, Mexico. Acta Bot. Mex. 32: 33–38.
- Caspary, R.** 1873. Weidenbasune durch einem erdrutsch zerrisser. Schriften Königl. Phys.-Ökon. Ges. Königsberg 14: 105–108.
- Cayce, E.** 2003. The Cayce Herbal. A comprehensive guide to the botanical medicine of Edgar Cayce. <http://www.meridianinstitute.com/eherb/files/1willow.html>
- Cayouette, R., Bion, L. and Blondeau, M.** 1993. Nouvelles stations de saule d'Alaska, *Salix alaxensis*, au Nunavik, Quebec. Canad. Field-Naturalist 107: 345–348.
- Cayouette, R., Cayouette, J. and Asselin, A.** 1972. Etudes sur la flore du Saguenay 5. Presence du *Salix vestita* Pursh a la riviere Shipshaw. Naturaliste Canad. 99(3): 231–232.
- Chalk, L. and Rendle, B.J.** 1929. British hardwoods, their structure and identification. Monthly Bull. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 3.
- Chamberlain, C.J.** 1897. Contributions to the life history of *Salix*. Bot. Gaz. 23: 147–179.
- Chang, C.Y.** 1989. The taxonomic studies on *Salix* from the Loess Plateau. M. S. Thesis. Northwestern Institute of Botany, Yanglin, Shaanxi, China.
- Chang, E.R., Dickinson, T.A. and Jefferies, R.L.** 2000. Seed flora of La Peruse Bay, Manitoba, Canada: a DELTA database of morphological and ecological characters. Canad. J. Bot. 78: 481–496.
- Chang, Z.Y. and Yu, Z.Y.** 1989. Studies on leaf epidermal features of the genus *Salix*. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 9: 151–161.

- Chang, Z.Y. and Yu, Z.Y.** 1992. Pollen morphology with systematics of the genus *Salix*: 72–80. In: Yu, Z.Y., Li, X.Y. and Di, W.Z. (Eds.) Advances in plant taxonomy in northwest China. Beijing: Scientific and Technological Literature Press.
- Chao, N.** 1980. Plantae novae Salicum Sinicarum 2. Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin 9: 23–28.
- Chao, N.** 1984. A taxonomic study of the genus *Salix* L. in Guangxi and its adjacent regions. Guangxi 4: 107–112.\*
- Chao, N.** 1985. Taxonomic study on Salicaceae in Sichuan and its adjacent regions. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 3: 1–8.
- Chao, N.** 1985. New taxa of *Salix* L. from Shaanti. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 5(2): 115.
- Chao, N.** 1993. Taxonomic study on Salicaceae in Sichuan and its adjacent regions: II. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 14(1): 10–14.
- Chao, N.** 1993b. Taxonomic study on Salicaceae in Sichuan and its adjacent regions: III. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 15(2): 14–16.
- Chao, N.** 1994. Taxonomic study on Salicaceae in Sichuan and its adjacent regions. J. Sichuan Forest Sci. Technol. 15(2): 1–11.
- Chao, N.** 1996. On the problems of the classification of *Toisusu* Kimura (Salicaceae) in Northeastern Asia. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 17(1): 12–15.
- Chao, N. and Gong, G.T.** 1996. On the systematic position of the *Pleonandrae* Group in *Salix*. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 17 (2): 1–8.
- Chao, N. and Gong, G.T.** 1998. On the classification and distribution of the family Salicaceae. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 19: 9–20.
- Chao, N. and Gong, G.T.** 2005. On the subdivision of the genus *Salix* L. in China (I). J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 26(5): 1–11.
- Chao, N. and Gong, G.T.** 2006. On the subdivision of the genus *Salix* L. in China (II). J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 27(1): 1–13.
- Chao, N. and Liu, J.** 2001. The family Salicaceae in Tibet. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 22 (4): 1–18.
- Chao, N. and Liu, J.** 2002. The family Salicaceae in Sichuan and Chongqing (I). J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 23 (2): 1–7.
- Chao, N. and Liu, J.** 2002. The family Salicaceae in Sichuan and Chongqing (II). J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 23 (3): 1–13.
- Chao, N., Gong, G.T. and Liu, J.** 1998. On the classification and distribution of the family Salicaceae. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 19(1): 9–19.

- Chao, N., Gong, G.T. and Liu, J.** 2010. On the subdivision of the genus *Pleiarina* Raf. (Salicaceae). J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 31(5): 8–20.
- Chao, Yi-liang.** 1974. Materials for the study on *Salix* of Shingling, China. Acta Phytotax. Sin. 12: 1–20.
- Chao, Yi-liang.** 1981. Plantae novae Salicum sinicae. Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 1: 167–174.
- Chao, Yi-liang.** 1986. New materials for Chinese plants (*Salix sungkionica* f. *brevistachys*). Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 6: 145–146.
- Chapman, A.W.** 1845. A list of the plants growing spontaneously in the vicinity of Quincy, Florida. Western J. Med. Surgery 3: 461–483.\*
- Chapman, A.W.** 1860. Flora of the southern United States. New York: Ivison, Phinney and Co.
- Chase, M. W., Zmarzty, S., Lledó, M. D., Wurdack, K.J. Swensen, S. M. and Fay, M. F.** 2002. When in doubt, put it in Flacourtiaceae: a molecular phylogenetic analysis based on plastid rbcL DNA sequences. Kew Bull. 57, 141–181.
- Chassage, M.** 1927. *Salix hastata* L. var. *cantalica*. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. 64: 57–67.
- Chassage, M.** 1928. Consideration generals sur le genre *Salix*. Liste d'hybrides nouveaux pour la France. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France 68: 81–92.
- Chassage, M. and Goerz, R.** 1931. *Salix* nouveaux de France. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France 1931 (80): 67–88.
- Chen, J.H., Sun, H. and Yang, Y.P.** 2008. Comparative morphology of epidermis of *Salix* (Salicaceae) with special reference on sections *Lindleyanae* and *Retusae*. Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 157: 311–322.
- Chen, J.H., Sun, H., Wen, J. and Yang, Y.P.** 2009. Molecular phylogeny of *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) inferred from three chloroplast datasets and its systematic implications. Taxon 59: 29–37.
- Chepinoga, V.V., Gnutikov, A.A. and Enushchenko, I.V.** 2010. Chromosome numbers of some plant species from the southern part of the Eastern Siberia. Bot. Zhur. (Moscow & Leningrad) 95(1): 129–132.
- Chepinoga, V.V., Gnutikov, A.A. and Enushchenko, I.V.** 2010. IAPT chromosome data 9. Taxon 59: 1298–1299
- Chepinoga, V.V., Gnutikov, A.A., Lubogoschinsky, P.I. and Fleckenstein, K.M.** 2012. *Salix schwerinii*. In: Marhold, K. (Ed.). IAPT/IOPB chromosome data 13. Taxon 61(4): 891.
- Chmelař, J.** 1961. *Salix daphnoides* Vill. × *S. triandra* L., a new willow hybrid in Czechoslovakia. Acta Dendrol. Českoslov.: 109–111.\*

- Chmelař, J.** 1963. On ecology and distribution of the two willow species, *Salix silesiaca* Willd, and *Salix grandifolia* Ser. in Czechoslovakia. Acta Univ. Agric. Brno, C, Fac. Silv. Technol. Ligni: 119–124.
- Chmelař, J.** 1963. Verba bleđa, *Salix livida* Wahlenbg. v Czechislovakia. Preslia 35: 277–279.
- Chmelař, J.** 1966. *Salix myrtilloides* L. in Czechoslovakia. Zprávy Českoslov. Bot. Společn. Českoslov. Akad. Věd. 1: 3–4.
- Chmelař, J.** 1966. On the rooting capacity of willows. Symposium. The tasks of sciences in the development of forestry. Brno.
- Chmelař, J.** 1967. Some results of the introduction of willows. International Symposium on Biology of Woody Plants: 447–451.
- Chmelař, J.** 1967. Über die Wurzelungsfähigkeit der Weiden. Acta Univ. Agric. Brno, C, Fac. Silv. Technol. Ligni 36: 141–151.
- Chmelař, J.** 1970. Index Plantarum Generis *Salix* in Arboreto Cultarum. Brno, Czechoslovakia.
- Chmelař, J.** 1973. Propagation of willows by cuttings. New Zealand J. Forest. Sci. 4: 185–190.
- Chmelař, J.** 1975. Generis *Salix* Iconographia 1, Species Spontanae Europa Crescentes (x-ray photographs.) Brno, Czechoslovakia.
- Chmelař, J.** 1977. Taxonomic importance of capsule seed number in the genus *Salix* L. Čas. Slez. Mus. Opavě, C, Dendrol. 26: 1–7.
- Chmelař, J.** 1977. The low-growing *Salix* species suitable for planting in rock gardens. Slakay Shalnicky.
- Chmelař, J.** 1978. Taxonomic significance of bud scales in the genus *Salix* L. Folia Dendrol. 4: 5–19.
- Chmelař, J.** 1979. The taxonomic importance of chromosome numbers in the genus *Salix* L. Lesnictví 25: 411–415.
- Chmelař, J.** 1980. Some new pieces of knowledge in the taxonomy of the genus *Salix*. Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe 29: 333–335.
- Chmelař, J.** 1981. Agents responsible for the retreat of some willow species in culture areas. Praha: Akademia nakladatelstvi.
- Chmelař, J.** 1981. Taxonomic importance of nectary structure in the genus *Salix*. Folia Dendrol. 8: 5–23.
- Chmelař, J.** 1981. The taxonomy of some European willows. Int. Dendrol. Soc. Year Book 1981: 1–3.

- Chmelař, J.** 1983. Weeping willows. *Int. Dendrol. Soc. Year Book 1983*: 107–110.
- Chmelař, J.** 1985. Some comments on taxonomy and chrology of the willow species growing in Czechoslovak territory. *Folia Dendrol.* 12: 15–29.
- Chmelař, J.** 1987. Kleinuruchaige Arten der Gattung *Salix*. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 77: 5–56.
- Chmelař, J.** 1987. *Salicetum, List of Plants*. Brno: The Botanical Gardens – Arboretum.
- Chmelař, J. and Koblizek, J.** 1985. Beitrag zur Bestimmung der tschechoslovakischen Weiden. *Zprávy Českoslov. Bot. Společn. Českoslov. Akad. Věd.* 20(2): 81–102.
- Chmelař, J. and Meusel, W.** 1976. *Die Weiden Europas. Die Gattung Salix*. A. Wittenberg Lutherstadt: Ziemsen Verlag.
- Chong, D.K. and Zsuffa, L.** 1990. Chloroplast DNA polymorphism and species relationships of willows. *Population Genetics of forest Trees Symposium*. Abstract 24.
- Chong D.K., Zsuffa, L. and Aravanopoulos, F.A.** 1995. Taxonomic relationships between *S. exigua* and other North American willows: evidence from allozyme variation. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 23: 767–771.
- Chong, D.K., Yeh, F.C., Aravanopoulos, F.A. and Zuffa, L.** 1995. DNA fingerprinting willows (*Salix* L.) using polymerase chain reaction with the M13 universal primer. *Scand. J. Forest Res.* 10: 27–31.
- Chou, Y.-L.** 1974. Materials for the study on *Salix* of Shinganling. *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 12: 1–20.
- Chou, Y.-L.** 1981. *Plantae novae Salicum sinicae*. *Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin* 1: 167–174.
- Chou, Y.-L.** 1986. New materials for Chinese plants. *Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin* 6: 145–146.
- Christensen, E.M.** 1965. Ecological observations of peach-leaf willow in central Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 42: 85–89.
- Christensen, K.I.** 1991. *Salix xanthicola* (Salicaceae), a new species from northeastern Greece. *Willdenowia* 21: 105–111.
- Christensen, K.I.** 1997. Salicaceae. In: Strid, A. and Tan, K. (Eds.). *Flora Hellenica* 1. Königstein: Koeltz Scientific Books: 27–35.
- Christensen, K.I.** 1997. Bestemmelsnagle til Pil (*Salix*) i Danmark [Key to the *Salix* taxa in Denmark]. [Meddelelser fra Atlas Flora Danica 3](#). København: Dansk Botanisk Forening København Universitet: 1–30.
- Christensen, K.I.** 2006. *Salix xanthicola* (Salicaceae) – distribution, ecology and relationships. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 11: 37–79.



- Christensen, K.I. and Jonsell, B.** 2005. (1698) Proposal to conserve the name *Salix fragilis* with a conserved type (Salicaceae). *Taxon* 54: 555–556.
- Christensen, K. and Nielsen, H.** 1992. Rusty sallow (*Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia*) – an overlooked sallow in Denmark and Scandinavia. *Dansk Dendrol. Årsskr.* 10: 5–17.
- Christy, M.** 1915. Witches broom in British willows. *J. Bot.* 53: 97–103.
- Clapham, A.R., Tutin, T.G. and Warburg, E.F.** 1952. *Flora of the British Isles*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 743–770.
- Clapham, A.R., Tutin, T.G. and Warburg, E.F.** 1962. *Flora of the British Isles*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 581–602.
- Clark, R. C.** 1971. The woody plants of Alabama. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 58: 99–242.
- Clarkson, R.B.** 1966. The vascular flora of the Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia. *Castanea* 31:1–119.
- Clement, S.** 2004. *Salix* L. In: New York Metropolitan Flora Project. New York Metropolitan Flora.
- Clonaru, A. Nicovescu, H., Oskay, S and Dinkă, I.** 1966. Aspecte privind cultura plopilor euramericani și a salciei able în lunca inundabilă a Dunării [Culture of *Populus euroamericana* and *Salix alba* in the flood lands of Danube River]. *Rev. Padurilor* 81(5): 264–267.
- Clute, W.N.** 1925. The Virginia willow. *Amer. J. Bot.* 31: 93–94.
- Cock, K. de, Lybeer, B., Mijnsbrugge, K. van de, Zwaenepoel, A., Vanpeteghem, P., Quataert, P., Breyne, P., Goetghebeur, P. and Van Slycken, J.** (2003). Diversity of the willow complex *Salix alba* – *S. × rubens* – *S. fragilis*. *Silvae Genet.* 52(3-4): 148–153.
- Cody, W.J.** 1992. Vascular plant flora of the Melville Hills Region, Northwest Territories. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 106: 87–99.
- Cody, W.J.** 1996. *Flora of the Yukon Territory*. Ottawa: NRC Research Press.
- Cody, W.J.** 1996. Additions and range extensions to the vascular plant flora of the North West Territories, Canada. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 110: 260–270.
- Cody, W.J.** 1998. New records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory, *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 112: 417–428.
- Cody, W.J.** 2000. New records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory II. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 112: 289–328.
- Cody, W.J., Kennedy, C.E. and Bennett, B.** 2000. New records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory II. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 114: 417–482.

- Cody, W.J., Kennedy, C.E. and Bennett, B.** 2001. New records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory III. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 115: 301–322.
- Cody, W.J., Kennedy, C.E., Bennett, B. and Caswell, P.** 2004. New records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory VI. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 118: 558–578.
- Cody, W.J., Kennedy, C.E., Bennett, B. and Caswell, P.** 2005. New Records of vascular plants in the Yukon Territory VII. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 119: 417–436.
- Coker, W.C. and Totten, H.R.** 1937. *Trees of the southeastern states*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press: 64–74.
- Collet, D.** 1996. *Willows of the Kenai Peninsula*. Kenai Peninsula Botanical Society.
- Collet, D.** 2002. *Willows of Southcentral Alaska*. Kenai Watershed Forum. <http://www.kenaiwatershed.org>.
- Collet, D.** 2004. *Willows of Interior Alaska*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Collinson, M.E.** 1992. The early fossil history of Salicaceae: a brief review. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci.* 98: 155–167.
- Constance, L.** 1955. The systematics of the angiosperms. In: Kessel, E.L. (Ed.). *A century of progress in the natural sciences, 1853-1953*. San Francisco: California Academy of Sciences: 443–445.
- Contrell, T.R.** 1996. Use of ordination, DCA and ANOVA to elucidate relationships among habitats of *Salix planifolia* and *S. monticola*. *J. Veg. Sci.* 7: 237–246.
- Cook, M.B. and Roland, C.A.** 2002. Notable vascular plants from Alaska in Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve with comments on the floristics. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 116: 192–304.
- Cooper, D.J. and Haveren, B.P. van.** 1994. Establishing feltleaf willow from seed to restore Alaskan, U.S.A. floodplains. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 26: 42–45.
- Cooper, D.J., Dickens, J., Hobbs, N.T., Christensen, L. and Landrum, L.** 2006. Hydrologic, geomorphic and climatic processes controlling willow establishment in a montane ecosystem. *Hydrological Processes* 20: 1845–1864.\*
- Cooper, E.J., Alsos, I.G., Hagen, D., Smith, F.M., Coulson, S.J. and Hodkinson, I.D.** 2004. Plant recruitment in the High Arctic: seed bank and seedling emergence on Svalbard. *J. Veg. Sci.* 15: 115–224.
- Cooper, R.L. and Cass, D.D.** 2001. A comparative epidermis study of the Athabasca Sand dune willows (*Salix*, Salicaceae) and their progenitors. *Canad. J. Bot.* 81: 749–754.

- Cooper, R.L. and Cass, D.D.** 2001. Comparative evaluation of vessel elements in *Salix* ssp. (Salicaceae) endemic to the Athabasca Sand Dunes of northern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Amer. J. Bot.* 88: 583–587.
- Cooper, W.S.** 1931. The seed-plants and ferns of the Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 52: 327–338.
- Correll, D.S. and Correll, H.B.** 1972. *Salix* L. In: Aquatic and wetland plants of southwestern United States. Washington, DC: Environmental Protection Agency: 752–767.
- Correll, D.S. and Johnston, M.C.** 1970. *Salix* L. In: Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Research Foundation, Renner: 449–453.
- Costello, D.F.** 1932. Branched catkins in the crack willow. *J. Heredity* 23: 238.
- Costello, D.F.** 1935. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin XLV. Salicaceae. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* 29: 299–318.
- Cottrell, J.E., Forrest, G.I. and White, I.M.S.** 1997. The use of RAPD analysis to study diversity in British black poplar (*Populus betulifolia* (Pursh) W.Wettst. (Salicaceae)) in Great Britain. *Watsonia* 21: 305–312.
- Cottrell, T.R.** 1995. Willow colonization of Rocky Mountain mires. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 25: 215–222.
- Cottrell, T.R.** 1996 Use of plant strategy ordination, DCA and ANOVA to elucidate relationships among habitats of *Salix planifolia* and *Salix monticola*. *J. Veg. Sci.* 7(2): 237–246.
- Coulter, J. and Nelson, A.** 1909. New Manual of Botany of the Central Rocky Mountains: 128–139. New York: American Book Co.
- Coursol, F.** 2006. Green-scaled willow, *Salix chlorolepis*. COSEWIC Status Report 23.
- Coutinho, A.** 1899 Subsdióz para and estudo das Salicaceas do Portugal. *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 16: 5–34.
- Coville, F.V.** 1897. Notes on the plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon. *Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb.* 5: 87–108.
- Coville, F.V.** 1900. The tree willows of Alaska. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 2: 275–286.
- Coville, F.V.** 1901. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 24. The willows of Alaska. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 3: 297–362.
- Craighead, F.C.** 1971. The trees of south Florida 1. Miami, Florida: University of Miami Press, Coral Gables.
- Crawford, R.E.** 1974. A morphological and chemical study of *Populus acuminata* Rydberg. *Brittonia* 26: 74–89.

- Crawford, R.M.M. and Balfour, J.** 1983. Female predominant sex ratios and physiological differentiation in Arctic willows. *J. Ecol.* 71: 149–160.
- Crawford, R.M.M. and Balfour, J.** 1990. Female-biased sex ratios and differential growth in Arctic willows. *Flora* 184: 291–302.
- Creech, J.L.** 1965. Two forms of the Peking willow, *Salix matsudana*. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 44: 180–181.
- Cremer, K.W.** 1995. Willow identification for River Management in Australia. Technical paper No. 3. CSIRO Division of Forestry, Canberra, Australia.
- Cristofolini, G.** 1966. On snow coomb vegetation in the Alps and in Lapland. *Angew. Pflanzensoziol. (Vienna)* 19: 121–127.
- Critchfield, W.B.** 1960. Leaf dimorphism in *Populus trichocarpa*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 47: 699–711.
- Cronk, Q., Ruzzier, E., Belyaeva, I. and Percy, D.** (2015). *Salix* transect of Europe: latitudinal patterns in willow diversity from Greece to arctic Norway. *Biodiversity Data Journal* 3 (e6258): 1– 28. doi:10.3897/BDJ.3.e6258
- Cronquist, A.** 1964. *Salix* L. In: Hitchcock, C.L., Cronquist, A. Ownbey, M. and Thompson, J.W. (Eds.). *Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest 2: Salicaceae to Saxifragaceae*: 37–71. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Cronquist, A.** 1971. On the nomenclature of *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. *Rhodora* 73: 555–559.
- Cronquist, A. and Dorn, R.D.** 2005. Salicaceae. In: Holmgren, N.H., Holmgren, P.K. and Cronquist, A. (Eds.). *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A.* 2(B): 118–160. Bronx (New York): New York Botanical Garden Press.
- Crosland, J.D.** 1966. Plant portraits, *Salix* × *boydii*. *Quart. Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc.* 34(3): 274–277.
- Crovello, T.J.** 1967. Quantitative studies in the genus *Salix*. *Diss. Abstr. Sect. B*, 27(7): 2253B.
- Crovello, T.J.** 1968. A numerical taxonomic study of the genus *Salix*, section *Sitchenses*. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 44: 1–61.
- Crow G.E. and Hellquist, C.B.** 2000. *Aquatic and wetland plants of northeastern North America 1*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Cruden, R.W.** 1977. Pollen-ovule ratios: A conservative indicator of breeding systems in flowering plants. *Evolution (Lancaster)* 31: 33–46.
- Curtis, J.D. and Lersten, N.R.** 1974. Morphology, seasonal variation, and function of resin glands on buds and leaves of *Populus deltoides* (Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 61: 815–845.

- Curtis, J.D. and Lersten, N.R.** 1978. Heterophylly in *Populus grandidentata* (Salicaceae) with emphasis on resin glands and extrafloral nectaries. *Amer. J. Bot.* 65: 1003–1010.
- Curtis, J.D. and Lersten, N.R.** 1980. Morphology and anatomy of resin glands in *Salix lucida* (Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 67: 1289–1296.
- Cusick, A. and Silberhorn, G.** 1977. The vascular plants of unglaciated Ohio. *Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv.* 5: 1–153.
- Czerepanov, S.K.** 1981. Salicaceae. In: *Sosudistye rasteniia SSSR [Plantae Vasculares URSS]*. Leningrad: Nauka: 455–460.
- Czerepanov, S.K.** 1995. Salicaceae. In: *Vascular plants of Russia and adjacent states (the former USSR)*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 464–469.
- D’Arcy, W.G.** 1978. Salicaceae. In: Woodson, R.E. and Schery, R.W. (Eds.). *Flora of Panama*. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 65(1): 1–4.
- Daigle, B.I. and Simpson, J.D.** 2009. Collecting and processing Salicaceae seed. *Native Pl. J.* 10: 49–51.
- Daniels, F.J.A.** 1982. Vegetation of the Angmagssalik District, southeast Greenland IV. Shrubs, dwarf shrub and terricolous lichens. *Meddel. Grønland, BioSci.* 10: 5–77.
- Danielsson, B.** 1985. *Salix myrsinilloides* on a new locality in Sweden. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 79(4): 240–242.
- Darlington, C.D. and Wylie, A.P.** 1961. *Chromosome Atlas of flowering Plants*. New York: Hafner Publishing Co.
- Darlington, W.** 1826. *Florula Cestrica*. West-Chester, Penn.: Printed for the author by S. Siegfried: 108–109.
- Davey, C.J. and Day, W.R.** 1936. The cultivation of the cricket Bat Willow. *Bull. Forest. Commiss.* 17.
- Davidov, M.V.** 1962. Growth and productivity of *Salix alba* L. plantations. *Lesn. Zhurn.* 5: 9–14.
- Davidov, M.V.** 1964. Investigations of the increment of *Salix alba* stands of seed origin. *Lesn. Zhurn.* 3: 9–17.
- Davidov, M.V.** 1964. Volume and assortment tables for white willow stands. In: *Bibliography of Agriculture*. 1966, Item 45311.
- Davies, P.A.** 1930. The relation of total nitrogen to regeneration in the willow. *Science* 72: 276–277.
- Davis, H.A. and Ball, C.R.** 1947. The willows of West Virginia. *Castanea* 12: 94–100.

- Davis, H.A. and Core, E.L.** 1944. Spermatophytes new to West Virginia. *Castanea* 5: 20–23.
- Davy, J. B.** 1922. The distribution and origin of *Salix* in South Africa. *J. Ecol.* 10: 62–86.
- Dawson, D.** 1961. Medium purple willow for muckland windbreaks. *J. Soil Water Conservation* 16: 286–287.
- Dawson, M.** 1992. Intraspecific variation in the water relations of *Salix arctica*, an arctic-alpine dwarf willow. *Oecologia* 79: 322–331.
- Dawson, M.** 1992. Some aspects of the development of short-rotation coppice willow for biomass in Northern Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci.* 98: 193–205.
- Dawson, T.E.** 1987. Comparative ecophysiological adaptations in arctic and alpine populations of a dioecious shrub, *Salix arctica* Pall. PhD Thesis, University of Washington
- Dawson, T.E. and Bliss, L.C.** 1989. Patterns of water use and the tissue water relations in the dioecious shrub, *Salix arctica*: the physiological basis for habitat partitioning between the sexes. *Oecologia* 79: 332–343.
- Dawson, T.E. and Bliss, L.C.** 1993. Plants as mosaics leaf-, ramet-, and gender-level variation in the physiology of the dwarf willow *Salix arctica*. *Funct. Ecol.* 7: 293–304.
- Deam, C.C.** 1940. Flora of Indiana. Indianapolis, Indiana: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry: 354–365.
- Decei, I.** 1965. Volume and classification of the wicker willows. *Rev. Padurilor* 80(1): 22–24.
- Decker, H.F.** 1966. Part 4: Plants. In *Soil Development and Ecological Succession in a Deglaciated Area of Muir Inlet, Southeastern Alaska*. A. Mirsky. Inst. of Polar Studies, Ohio State Univ. Rep. 20: 73–95.\*
- Decker, K.** 2006. *Salix arizonica* Dorn (Arizona willow): A technical conservation assessment. USDFCA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region.  
<http://www.fs.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/salixarizonica.pdf>
- Densmore, R.A. and Zasada, J.C.** 1977. Changes in Salicaceae seed viability during storage. *J. Seed Technol.* 5: 509–517.
- Densmore, R. and Zasada, J.C.** 1978. Rooting potential of Alaskan willow cuttings. *J. Forest Res.* 8: 477–479.
- Densmore, R.A. and Zasada, J.C.** 1983. Seed dispersal and dormancy patterns in northern willows: ecological and evolutionary significance. *Canad. J. Bot.* 61: 3207–3216.
- Dersal, W.R. van.** 1938. Native woody plants of the United States, their erosion-control and wildlife values: 1–362. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1962. Changes in the morphological structure in *Salix reticulata* L. in relation to the ecological conditions. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 67(3): 124–128.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1963. Morphological and anatomical texture of annual shoot of *Salix reticulata* L. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 67(4): 64–71.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1966. Anatomical and morphological structure of *Salix polaris* Wahlb. and *S. phlebophylla*. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 71(2): 28–38.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1966. Flora of the most eastern part of the Chukch-peninsula. In: Tikhomirov, B.A. The vegetation of the Far North of the USSR and its utilization. Vascular Plants of the Siberian North and Northern Far East 6: 80–107.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1967. Phytogeographical observations in the region of the Gulf of Krest Autonomous Region. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 52: 538–542.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1974. Structure of shoots in willows of different life forms (based on a study of Chukchi willows). Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 79(2): 71–81.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1981. The main peculiarities of the anatomy of the leaves of Arcto-Alpine willows and other psychrophytes. Nauchnye Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly Biol. Nauki, 6(210): 58–62.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G.** 1982. The life forms of willow from the north-east of the USSR. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 67: 675–982.
- Derviz-Sokolova, T.G. and Catumba, A.K.S.** 1975. On the anatomical structure of *Salix reticulata* L., as a representative of the subgenus *Chamaetia* Dum. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 80(4): 126–132.
- Deshaye, J. and Morisset, P.** 1985. La flore vasculaire du lac à l'Eau Claire, Nouveau-Québec. Provancheria 18: 1–52.
- Dethioux, M.** 1982. Les saule dans nos paysages. Porca Nationaux 37(3): 111–118.\*
- Diaz Gonzalez, T.E. and Llamas, F.** 1987. Aportaciones al conocimiento del genera *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) en la Provincia de Leon (NW España). Acta Bot. Malac. 12: 111–150.
- Dibner, D.** 1961. *Salix lanata* thickets beyond the 75<sup>th</sup> parallel. Izv. Vsesoyuzn. Geogr. Obshch. 93(4): 334–336.
- Dickmann, I.D. and Kuzovkina, J.** 2008. FAO/IPC Poplars and Willows in the World. Chapter 2. Poplars and willows in the world, with emphasis on silviculturally important species. Forestry Department, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Working paper IPC/9-2, FAO, Rome, Italy.

- Dickmann, I.D. and Kuzovkina, J.** 2014. Poplars and Willows in the World. In: Isebrands, J.G and Richardson, J. (Eds.) Poplars and Willows: Trees for Society and the Environment, FAO UN and CABI: 8–91.
- Digilio, A. and Leganame, P.R.** 1966. Los arboles indigenas de la provincial de Tucuman. Opera Lilloana 15: 1–212.
- Dillemann, G.** 1950. L'examen du pollen et la reconnaissance des hybrids naturels. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 97: 98–99.
- Dimitiou, I. and Aronsson, P.** 2005. Willows for energy and phytoremediation in Sweden. Unasyuva 221(56): 47–50.
- Ding, Tou-Ya.** 1995. Origin, divergence and geographical distribution of Salicaceae. Acta Bot. Yunnan. 17(3): 277–290.
- Ding, Tou-Ya and Fang Chen-Fu.** 1993. New taxa of *Salix* L. from West China. Acta Phytotax. Sin. 31: 277–280.
- Ding, Tuo-Ya.** 1995. Origin divergence and geographical distribution of Salicaceae. Acta Bot. Yunnan. 17: 277–290.
- Dionigi, C.P., Mendelssohn, L.A. and Sullivan, V.I.** 1985. Effects of soil waterlogging on the energy status and distribution of *Salix nigra* and *S. exigua* (Salicaceae) in the Atchafalaya River basin of Louisiana. Amer. J. Bot. 72: 109–119.
- Dippel, L.** 1892. Salicaceae. In: Handbuch der Laubholzkunde 2. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Rarey: 189–312.
- Dipl-ing, R. von.** 1961. Verwendung von Pappel und Weide als Feuerholz in Osterreich. Holzzucht 15: 6–7, 17–19.
- Dirr, M.A.** 1998. Manual of woody landscape plants. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Champaign, Ill.: Stipes Publishing Co.
- Dobbin, F.** 1907. Concerning willows. Amer. J. Bot. 13: 33–36.
- Dobrowljansky, W.** 1891. Vergleichende Anatomie der Blaetter der Salicaceen, Referat von Famintzin. Übers. Leist. Bot. Russland.
- Dochmal, F.J.** 1887. Die Band-und Flecht-Weiden und ihre Cultur als der hoechste Ertrag des Bodens. Basel: Benno Schwabe Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Domanski, R.** 1963. The relation of the leaf mass to the shoot mass in two shrubby willows. Roczn. Wyzszej Szkoły Roln. Pozn., Wydz. Ogrodn. 14: 25–30.



- Domanski, R.** 1966. Root formation of willow cuttings II. Relation between rooting ability of willow cuttings and their thickness and origin on the twigs. *Prace Towarz. Przyjac. Poznan. Wydz. Nauk Roln. Lesn.* 2(1): 3–9.\*
- Donald, D.** 1981. Dark-leaved willow *Salix nigricans* in Cambridgeshire. *Naturalist (Cambridge)* 24: 50–52.\*
- Donita, N., Dihoru, G. and Bindu, C.** 1966. Asociatii de salicie (*Salix alba* L.) din lucile Cimpiei Romane. *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Bot. (București)* 18(4): 341–353.\*
- Donitse, N. and Dikhororu, G.** 1961. Comparative data on two white willow associations in the Danube lowlands. *Rev. Biol. (Bucharest)* 6(4): 383–370.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1970. The willows of Montana. Herbarium, Department of Botany and Microbiology, Montana State University.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1974. Taxonomy of *Salix monticola*, *S. pseudomonticola*, and *S. padophylla*. *J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* 7(5): 37.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1974. A systematic study of some North American *Salix*. PhD Thesis, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1975. A systematic study of *Salix* section *Cordatae* in North America. *Canad. J. Bot.* 53: 1491–1522.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1975. Cytological and taxonomic notes on North American *Salix*. *Madroño* 23: 99.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1976. A synopsis of American *Salix*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 54: 2769–2789.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1977. Willows of the Rocky Mountain States. *Rhodora* 79: 390–429.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1986. Significant new records. *Salix myrtillifolia* Anderss. var. *myrtillifolia*. *Madroño* 33: 314.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1989. Typification of *Salix geyeriana* (Salicaceae). *Madroño* 36:135–136.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1994. North American *Salix* (Salicaceae): typification and notes. *Phytologia* 77: 89–95.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1995. A taxonomic study of *Salix* section *Cordatae* subsection *Luteae* (Salicaceae). *Brittonia* 47: 160–174.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1997. Rocky Mountain region willow identification field guide. Renewable Resources R2-RR-97-01. Denver, CO: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1998. (1343) Proposal to reject the name *Salix fluviatilis* (Salicaceae). *Taxon* 47: 459–460.

- Dorn, R.D.** 1998. A taxonomic study of *Salix* section *Longifoliae* (Salicaceae) Brittonia 50: 193–210.
- Dorn, R.D.** 1999. Typifications of North American *Salix* (Salicaceae), mostly Mexican. Madroño 46: 153–154.
- Dorn, R.D.** 2000. A taxonomic study of *Salix* sections *Mexicanae* and *Viminella* subsection *Sitchenses* (Salicaceae) in North America. Brittonia 52: 1–19.
- Dorn, R.D.** 2003. Environmental influence on leaf glaucescence in willows (*Salix*). Madroño. 50: 141–144.
- Dorn, R.D.** 2008. Typification of *Salix cordifolia* (Salicaceae). Phytologia 90: 315–316.
- Dorn, R.D.** 2010. Willows of North America. Lulu Publisher.
- Douglas, D.A.** 1987. Growth of *Salix setchelliana* on a Kluane River point bar, Yukon Territory, Canada. Arctic Alpine Res. 19: 35–44.
- Douglas, D.A.** 1989. Clonal growth of *Salix setchelliana* on glacial river gravel bars in Alaska. J. Ecol. 77: 112–126.
- Douglas, D.A.** 1991. Clonal architecture of *Salix setchelliana* (gravel bar willow) in Alaska. Canad. J. Bot. 69: 590–596.
- Douglas, D.A.** 1997. Pollination, capsule damage, and the production of seeds in *Salix setchelliana* (Salicaceae), an Alaskan glacial river gravel bar willow. Canad. J. Bot. 75: 1182–1187.
- Douglas, D.A., Jones, M.H. and Pokhilko, A.** 1997. Growth habits of *Salix polaris* in snowbeds in the Khibini Mountains, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Bot. Helv. 107: 83–90.
- Douglas, G.** 1996. Endemic vascular plants of British Columbia and immediately adjacent regions. Canad. Field-Naturalist. 110: 387–391.
- Douglas, G.W.** 1971. The alpine-subalpine flora of the North Cascade Range, Washington. Wasmann J. Biol. 29: 129–168.
- Douhovnikoff, V. and Dodd, R.S.** 2003. Intra-clonal variation and a similarity threshold for identification of clones: application to *Salix exigua* using AFLP molecular markers. Theor. Appl. Genet. 106: 1307–1315.
- Douhovnikoff, V., McBride, J.R. and Dodd, R.S.** 2005. *Salix exigua* clonal growth and population dynamics in relation to disturbance regime variation. Ecology 86: 446–452.
- Douhovnikoff, V., Goldsmith, G.R., Tape, K.D., Huang, C., Sur, N. and Bret-Harte, M.S.** 2010. Clonal diversity in an expanding community of arctic *Salix* spp. and a model for recruitment modes of arctic plants. Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res. 42: 406–411.

- Dragomir, N. and Barbat, S.** 1961. Growing white willow (*Salix alba* L.) in nurseries to produce tall seedlings for aforestation of lowlands in the Danube meadow and delta. *Rev. Padurilor* 76(6): 337–341.
- Drescher, A.** 1997. *Dupla Salicum* (1997). *Fritschiana* 10: 13–22.
- Drescher, A.** 2001. *Dupla Salicum* (2001). *Fritschiana* 27: 21–29.
- Drescher, A. and Vieghofer, L.** 1982. The willow collection of the Austrian Federal Forest Research Station. *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 99(2): 93–124.
- Dubiel, E.** 1990. Vascular plants of the NW part of Sørkapp Land (Spitzbergen). *Zesz. Nauk. Uniw. Jagiellon. Prace Bot.* 21: 7–33.
- Duby, J.E.** 1828. Salicineae Rich. In: De Candolle, A.P. *Botanicon Gallicum*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. 1. Paris: Imprimerie et Librairie de M<sup>me</sup> V<sup>e</sup> Bouchard-Huzard: 423–428.
- Dudley, L.S.** 2006. Ecological correlates of secondary sexual dimorphism in *Salix glauca* (Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 93: 1775–1783.
- Duke, J.A.** 1986. *Salix*. 135–169. In: *Handbook of Northeastern Indian Medicinal Plants*. Lincoln, MA: Quarterman Publ. Inc.
- Dumortier, B.C.** 1825. Verhandeling over het geslacht der wilgen, *Salix*, en de natuurlijke familie der Amentaceae. *Bijdr. Natuurk. Wetensch.* 1: 3–20.
- Dumortier, B.C.** 1827. *Florula belgica, operis majoris prodromus* Staminacia. Tornaci Nerviorum: Typis J. Casterman: 1–127.
- Dumortier, B.C.** 1862. Monographie des saules de la flore belge. *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 1: 130–147.
- Duncan, W.H. and Kartesz, J.T.** 1981. Vascular flora of Georgia. An annotated checklist: 1–143. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press.
- Dunn, A.J.** 1994. Plant life in pollarded willows *B. S. B. I. News* 66: 22–23.
- Dutilly, A. and Lepage, E.** 1945. Coup d’oeil sur la flore subarctique du Quebec de la Baie James au Lac Mistassini. *Naturaliste Canad.* 72: 266–288.
- Dutilly, A. and Lepage, E.** 1948. Coup d’oeil sur la flore subarctique du Quebec de la Baie James au Lac Mistassini. *Contrib. Arctic Inst. Catholic Univ. Amer.* No. 1F: 109–113.
- Dutilly, A., Lepage, E. and Duman, M.** 1953. Contribution a la flore du Bassin de la Baie d’Ungava. *Contrib. Arctic Inst. Catholic Univ. Amer.* No. 4F.
- Dyer, A.** 1983. A pilot study on the feasibility of establishing willow energy plantations in Newfoundland. ENFOR Project P-172, St. John’s Newfoundland: 1–34.
- Eastwood, A.** 1900. New species of California plants. *Zöe* 5: 80–81.

- Ebersole, J.J.** 1989. Role of the seed bank in providing colonizers on a tundra disturbance in Alaska. *Canad. J. Bot.* 67: 466–471.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1977. North American cottonwoods (*Populus*, Salicaceae of sections *Abaso* and *Aigeiros*). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 58: 193–208.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1980. Foliar heteromorphism in *Populus* (Salicaceae), a source of confusion in the taxonomy of Tertiary leaf remains. *Syst. Bot.* 5: 366–385.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1984. Natural intersectional hybridization between North American species of *Populus* (Salicaceae) in sections *Aigeros* and *Tacamahaca*. I. Population studies of *P. × parryi*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 62: 317–324.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1984. Natural intersectional hybridization between North American species of *Populus* (Salicaceae) in sections *Aigeros* and *Tacamahaca*. II. Taxonomy. *Canad. J. Bot.* 62: 325–335.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1984. Natural intersectional hybridization between North American species of *Populus* (Salicaceae) in sections *Aigeros* and *Tacamahaca*. III. Paleobotany and evolution. *Canad. J. Bot.* 62: 336–342.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1992. Vascular Plants of Arizona, Part one: *Populus*. *J. Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* 36: 29–33.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1996. Systematics and evolution of *Populus*. In: Settler, R. Bradshaw, T., Heilman, P. and Hinckley, T. (Eds.). *Biology of Populus and its implications for management and conservation*. Ottawa: NRC Research Press: 7–32.
- Eckenwalder, J.E.** 1996. Taxonomic signal and noise in multivariate interpopulational relationships in *Populus mexicana* (Salicaceae). *Syst. Bot.* 21: 261–271.
- Edlin, H.L.** 1951. Hazel, hornbeam, chestnut and willow. *Wood* 16: 364–366.
- Edlin, H.L.** 1966. A modern sylva or a discourse on forest trees. 16. Willows: *Salix* spp. *Quart. J. Forest.* 60(1): 23–34.
- Ehrle, E.B.** 1997. The champion trees and shrubs of Michigan. *Michigan Bot.* 36: 13.
- Eichler, A.W.** 1978. Salicineae. In: *Blütendiagramme II*: 45–49.
- Eilers, L.J.** 1971. The vascular flora of the Iowan area. *Stud. Nat. Hist. Iowa Univ.* 21(5): 1–137.
- Eilers, L.J. and Roosa, D.** 1994. *The vascular plants of Iowa: an annotated checklist and natural history*. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Press.
- Einarsson, E.** 1992. Vascular plants of the Thingvallavatn area. *Oikos* 64: 117–120.
- Einspahr, D.W. and Schlafke, D.** 1957. A method for aspen and cottonwood seed extraction. *Tree Pl. Notes* 28: 10.

- Ekstam, O.** 1897. Observations on the flowering biology of some plants on Novaya Zemlya. Tromsø Aarsh. 18.
- Elias, T.** 1980. The complete trees of North America. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, Co.: 472–503.
- Ellis, W.H., Wofford, E. and Chester, E.W.** 1971. A preliminary checklist of the flowering plants of the Land Between the Lakes. Castanea 36: 229–312.
- Ellmore, W.P.** 1919. The cultivation of osiers and willows. J.M.Dent & Sons: London and Toronto.
- Elmqvist, T., Ågren, J. and Tunlid, A.** 1988. Sexual dimorphism and between-year variation in flowering, fruit set, and pollination behaviors in a boreal willow. Oikos 53: 58–66.
- Elmqvist, T., Cates, R.G., Harper, J.K. and Gardfjell, H.** 1991. Flowering in males and females of a Utah willow, *Salix rigida*, and effects on growth, tannins, phenolic glycosides and sugars. Oikos 61: 65–72.
- Elven, R.** 1994. Salicaceae. In Lid, J. and Lid, D.T. Norsk Flora. Oslo: Det. Norske Samlaget: 448–471.
- Elven, R. and G.W. Argus.** 1999. The *Salix* workshop. In: I. Nordal, I. and Razzhivin, V.Y. (eds.). The species concept in the High North – A Panarctic Flora initiative. Skr. Norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo, Mat.-Naturvidensk. Kl 38: 357–358.
- Elven, R. and Karlsson, T.** 2000. *Salix* L. In: Jonsell, B. (Ed.). Flora Nordica 1. Stockholm: The Bergius Foundation, The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences: 117–118.
- Elven, R. and Murray, D.** 2009. Panarctic Flora Nomenclature.
- Enander, S. J.** 1906. Schedae ad Salices Scandinaviae exsiccata II.
- Enander, S. J.** 1907. Studier Över Salices i Linnes Herbarium. Upsalla: 1–138.
- Enander, S.J.** 1910. Schedae ad Salices Scandinaviae exsiccata. III. Salices Scandinaviae. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells. Fasc. III. N: YIS: 101–156.
- Endtmann, K.J.** 1993. Bemerkungen zu vegetativen Merkmalen bei Sippen von *Salix* (Weiden) im N.O.-Deutschland. Vehr. Bot. Vereins Berlin Branderburg 126: 149–179.
- Engelskjøn, T. 1979. Chromosome numbers in vascular plants from Norway, including Svalbard. Opera Bot. 52: 1–38.
- Engler, H.G.A. and Prantl, K.** 1887–1915. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien: nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen.
- Ens, J.A., Farrell, R.E. and Belanger, N.** 2008. Rapid biomass estimation using optical stem density of willow (*Salix* sp.) grown in short rotation. Biomass Bioenergy 1–6.

- Ericsson, T.** 1981. Effect of varied nitrogen in three *Salix* clones. *Physiol. Pl. (Copenhagen)* 51: 423–429.
- Ericsson, T.** 1981. Growth and nutrition of three *Salix* clones in low conductivity solutions. *Physiol. Pl. (Copenhagen)* 52: 239–244.
- Erlanson, E.W.** 1924. The flora of the peninsula of Virginia. *Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci.* 4.
- Eslyn, W.E.** 1966. Relation of visual estimates of decay to specific gravity loss in stored cottonwood and willow. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FOL-0143*: 1–4.8
- Espinosa, J.E. de G.** 1979. Salicaceae. In: Rzedowski, J. and Rzedowski, G.C. *Flora Famerogámica de Valle de México 1*. Compañia Editorial Continental, S. A. México: 73–77.
- Estabrook, G.F., Gil-as, N.L. and Resznicek, A.A.** Hypothesizing hybrids and parents using character intermediacy, parental distance, and equality. *Taxon* 45: 647–663.
- Evarts, B.** 2005. Willow (*Salix*) genus in Latvia. *Daugavpils: Daugavpils Universitate*: 1–100.
- Ewer, S.J.** 1930. Notes on Katahdin plants. *Rhodora* 32: 259–261.
- Faegri, K.** 1953. On the peri-glacial flora of Jaeren, with notes on the morphology of the *Salix* pollen grain. *Norsk Geogr. Tidskr.* 14: 61–76.\*
- Faegri, K. and Danielsen, A.** 1996. Maps of distribution of Norwegian Vascular Plants 3. Bergen: University of Bergen Botanical Institute.
- Fahmy, I.R. and Abdel-Latif, I.A.** 1948. A comparative study of *Salix* species growth in Egypt. *J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.* 37: 276–283.
- Falck, K.** 1957. *Salixprästen S.J. Enander. Natur och Kultut*, Stockholm: 1–196.
- Falin, A.Y.** 2004. Genus *Salix* L. in Karelia. *Hortus Botanicus* 2: 58–64.
- Falinski, J.B.** 1980. Vegetation dynamics and sex structure of the populations of pioneer dioecious woody plants. *Vegetatio* 43: 23–38.
- Falinski, J.B.** 1980. Changes in sex- and age-ratios in populations of pioneer woody species (*Juniperus*, *Populus*, *Salix*) in connection with the course of vegetation succession in abandoned farmlands. *Ekol. Polska* 28(3): 327–365.
- Fan, W.P.** 1948, New species of *Salix* from Szechuan, China. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 38: 312–315.
- Fang, C.-F.** 1984. Taxa novae Salicearum E. China Boreali-Orientalis. *Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin* 4(1): 123–127.
- Fang C.-F.** 1987. On the distribution and origin of *Salix* in the world. *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 25: 307–313.
- Fang, C.-F. and Skvortsov, A.K.** 1998. Validation of Hao's new Chinese taxa in *Salix* (Salicaceae). *Novon* 8: 467–470.

- Fang, C.-F. and Zhao, S.-D.** 1981. On the origin and distribution of the genus *Salix* in Qinghai-Xizang plateau. *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 19: 314–317.
- Fang, C.-F. and Wang, J.-Q.** 1981. The new species of *Salix* from Gansu, China. *Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin* 1: 123–127.
- Fang, C.-F., Wang, J.-Q. and Yang, X.-L.** 1981. Resources of Salicaceae in Gansu. *J. Gansu Teachers' Univ., Nat. Sci.* 198: 43–54.
- Fang, Z.F.** 1987. On the distribution and origin of *Salix* in the World. *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 25(4): 307–312.
- Fang, Z.F.** 1996. Validation of Han's new Chinese taxa in *Salix* (Salicaceae) *Novon* 8: 467–470.
- Fang, Z.F. and Zhao, S.D.** 1987. The origin and distribution of the genus *Salix* on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 19(3): 307–312.
- Fang, Z.F., Zhao, S.D. and Skvortsov, A.K.** 1999. Salicaceae. In: Wu, Z.Y. Raven, P.H. *Flora of China* 4. St Louis: Missouri Botanical Garden Press: 139–274.
- Farwell, O.A.** 1904. *Salix* L. In: *Contribution to the botany of Michigan. Rep. (Annual) Michigan Acad. Sci.* 8: 200–207.
- Fedorov, A.A.** 1969. *Salix* L. In: *Chromosome numbers of flowering plants.* Leningrad: Academy of Sciences of the USSR, V.L. Komarov Botanical Institute: 657–660.
- Fedorova-Ssarkissowa, O.V.** 1931. Über Apogamie bei der Weide. *Trudy Lesn. Opytn. Delu (Moscow & Leningrad)* 10: 57–64.
- Fedorova-Sarkissova, O.V.** 1946. On the chromosome numbers of certain willow and poplar species. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 54: 353–356.
- Fedtschenko, B.** 1906. *Flora des iles du Commandeur.* Cracovie: Édition de l'Académie des sciences, Imprimerie de l'université.
- Felger, R.S., Johnson, M.B. and Wilson, M.F.** 2001. *The Trees of Sonora, Mexico.* New York, USA: Oxford University Press.
- Fenner, P., Nraqdy, W.H. and Patton, D.R.** 1984. Observations on seeds and seedlings of Fremont Cottonwood. *Desert Pl.* 6(1).
- Ferlatte, W. J.** 1974. *Salix* L. In: *A flora of the Trinity Alps of Northern California.* Berkeley: University of California Press: 118–119.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1895. *Salix balsamifera.* *Gard. & Forest* 8: 28.
- Fernald M.L.** 1904. The identity of Andersson's *Salix pellita.* *Rhodora* 6: 191.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1904. Two northeastern allies of *Salix lucida.* *Rhodora* 6: 1–8.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1905. An anomalous alpine willow. *Rhodora* 7: 185–186.

- Fernald, M.L.** 1906. *Salix coactilis*, a handsome willow of the Penobscot Valley. *Rhodora* 8: 21–22.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1907. The soil preferences of certain alpine and subalpine plants. *Rhodora* 9: 145–193.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1907. Some new willows of eastern America. *Rhodora* 9: 221–226.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1909. *Salix pedicellaris* and its variations. *Rhodora* 11: 157–162.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1911. *Salix calcicola*, a little known northern willow. *Rhodora* 13: 251–153.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1911. A botanical expedition to Newfoundland and southern Labrador. *Rhodora* 13: 109–162.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1912. An early collection of *Salix balsamifera*. *Rhodora* 14: 69–70.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1914. Some willows of boreal America. *Rhodora* 16: 169–179.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1916. A pubescent form of *Salix uva-ursi*. *Rhodora* 18: 52.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1917. A new alpine willow from the White Mountains. *Rhodora* 19: 221–223.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1924. New or restudied plants of eastern America (*Salix*). *Rhodora* 26: 122–127.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1926. Two summers of botanizing in Newfoundland. *Salix cordifolia* Pursh. *Rhodora* 28: 181–188.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1926. Two summers of botanizing in Newfoundland, Part III. *Rhodora* 28: 145–178, 181–204, 234–241.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1930. A new willow from the Côte Nord, Quebec. *Rhodora* 32: 112–113.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1931. Specific segregation and identities in some floras of eastern North America and the Old World. *Rhodora* 33: 25–63.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1932. Recent discoveries in the Newfoundland flora. *Rhodora* 35: 230–247.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1933. Recent discoveries in the Newfoundland flora. *Rhodora* 35: 1–403.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1934. Four forms of Massachusetts plants. *Rhodora* 36: 194–195.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1935. Critical plants of Upper Great Lakes region of Ontario and Michigan. *Rhodora* 37: 291–222, 238–262, 272–301, 324–341.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1937. “*Salix caroliniana*”. *Rhodora* 39: 481.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1942. Incidents of fieldwork with J. Franklin Collins. *Rhodora* 44: 98–152.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1946. Technical studies on North American plants, II. Difficulties in North American *Salix*. *Rhodora* 48: 13–16, 27–40, 41–49.
- Fernald, M.L.** 1950. Gray's manual of botany, 8<sup>th</sup> ed. New York: American Book Co.: 488–521.



- Fernald, M.L. and St. John, H.** 1922. *Salix vestita* and its varieties. In: St. John, H. A botanical exploration of the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence including an annotated list of the species of vascular plants. Victoria Memorial Mus. Mem. Biological series 126 (4). Ottawa: F.A. Acland: 44–45.
- Fernald, M.L. and Weatherby, C.A.** 1931. Some new plants from the Gaspé Peninsula. *Rhodora* 34: 231–240.
- Fernald, M.L., and K.M. Wiegand.** 1911. *Salix calcicola*, a little known northern willow. *Rhodora* 13: 251–253.
- Fernández Casas, J. and Ortíz, A.** 1978. IOPB chromosome number Reports 59. *Taxon* 27: 55.
- Fernández Prieto J.A, Amigo J. and Guitián J.** 1987. Sobre la presencia de *Salix salviifolia* Brot. y *Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl en la cuenca del río Navia (Galicia-Asturias). *Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid* 44(1): 109–112.
- Fernow, B.E.** 1898. Osier culture. U. S. D. A. Forest. Bull. 19.\*
- Fertig, W. and Markow, S.** 1987. Guide to the willows of Shoshone National Forest. U. S. D. A. Forest. Serv. Rocky Mt. Res. Sta. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTG-83.\*
- Fijalkowski, D.** 1958. On the distribution and ecology of *Salix lapponum* in the lake region in the Lublin district between Leczna and Wildawa. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 3: 89–103.
- Fijatowski, D.** 1958. Observations on the ecology and distribution of *Salix myrtilloides* in the lake-district of Leczua-Wlodowa. *Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae* 27(4): 605–611.
- Fisher, K.T., Brummer, J.E., Leininger, W.C. and Heil, D.M.** 2000. Interactive effects of soil amendments and depth of incorporation on Geyer willow. *J. Environm. Qual.* 29: 1786–1793.
- Fisher, M.J.** 1928. The morphology and anatomy of the flowers of the Salicaceae I. *Amer. J. Bot.* 15: 307–326.
- Fisher, M.J.** 1928. The morphology and anatomy of the flowers of the Salicaceae II. *Amer. J. Bot.* 15: 372–394.
- Fjell, I.** 1985. Preformation of root primordia in shoots and root morphogenesis in *Salix viminalis*. *Nordic J. Bot.* 5: 357–376.
- Fjell, I.** 1986. Morphogenesis of the root cap in adventitious roots of *Salix viminalis*. *Nordic J. Bot.* 5: 555–573.
- Flack, K.** 1957. *Salix* prästen S. J. Enander. Bakförlaget Natur och Kultur. Stockholm.
- Fletcher, R.A.** 1987. Willows (*Salix*) of Arizona and New Mexico. *Range Notes* 4: 1–38.\*

- Flint, H.L.** 1967. Plants with colourful twigs in early spring. *Arnoldia* (Jamaica Plain) 27(1/2): 15–16.
- Floderus, B.** 1908. Bidrag till kännedomen om *Salix* floran i Torne Lappmark [A contribution to the *Salix* flora of Torne Lappmark]. *Ark. Bot.* 8: 3–53.
- Floderus, B.** 1912. Bidrag till kammedomen om Novaja Semljas Salices. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 6: 387–426.
- Floderus, B.** 1922. Salicaceae: 1-160. In: Holmberg, P.A. *Skandinaviens Flora*. Stockholm: Norstedt & Sonders Forlag.
- Floderus, B.** 1923. Om Grönlands Salices [On the Salicaceae of Greenland]. *Meddel. Grønland* 63: 61–204.
- Floderus, B.** 1926. On the *Salix* flora of Kamtchatka. *Ark. Bot.* 20A(6): 1–68.
- Floderus, B.** 1928. *Salix*. In: *Flora of Kamtchatka and the adjacent islands. II. Dicotyledoneae, Salicaceae – Cruciferae*. E. Hultén. *Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Ser. 3, 5*: 5–22.
- Floderus, B.** 1930. Sibiriska inslag i Fennoskandias *Salix*-flora. *Bot. Not.* 1930: 325–343.
- Floderus, B.** 1931. *Salix* L. In: Holmberg O.R. *Hartman's handbok i Skandinaviens flora*. Stockholm: P.A. Nordstedt & Söners Förlag: 1–160.
- Floderus, B.** 1933. *Salix aegyptiaca* L. Eine historische-taxonomische Studie. *Ark. Bot.* 25: 1–44.
- Floderus, B.** 1933. Salices of the Anadyr Peninsula between 60–62° N and 163–177° W long. Col. By S. Sochava in 1929-1939. *Ark. Bot.* 25A (10): 1–12.
- Floderus, B.** 1935. A strange species of *Salix* from Alaska. *Ark. Bot.* 27 (2): 1–3.
- Floderus, B.** 1935. Some new Himalayan willows. *Geogr. Ann. Svenska Sällsk. Antropol.* 1935. 306–316.
- Floderus, B.** 1936. New Siberian willows. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 30: 306–400.
- Floderus, B.** 1937. *Salix*: 157–203. In: Hultén, E. *Flora of the Aleutian Islands*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Stockholm: Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule.
- Floderus, B.** 1939. *Salix*. *Rhodora* 41: 141–183, 197–254, 262–301.
- Floderus, B.** 1939. Two Linnaean species of *Salix* and their allies. *Ark. Bot.* 29A (2): 1–54.
- Floderus, B.** 1941. *Salix rotundifolia* Trautv. and *Salix nummularia* Anderss. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 35: 351–352.
- Floderus, B.** 1940. Some new *Salix* species and hybrids. *Bot. Not.* 140: 227–230.
- Floderus, B.** 1941. *Salix rotundifolia* Trautv. And *Salix nummularia* Anderss. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 35: 35–52.
- Floderus, B.** 1943. The continental *Salix glauca* species. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 37: 169–172.

- Floderus, B.** 1943 *Salix helvetica* Villars and its sub-species and hybrids. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 37: 73–80.
- Floderus, B.** 1943. *Salix starkeana* Willdenow. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 37: 81–82.
- Floderus, B.** 1943. A strange Scottish form of *Salix lapponum* L. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 37: 173–174.
- Floderus, B.** 1943. The continental *Salix glauca* species. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 37: 169–172.
- Floderus, B.** 1944. *Salix crataegifolia* Bertoloui . Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 38: 64–68.
- Floderus, B.** 1944. *Salix heterosteman* Floderus, sp. nov. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 38: 69–72.
- Floderus, B.** 1960. *Salix*L. In: Hultén, E. Flora of the Aleutian Islands. 2nd ed. Weinheim: J. Cramer; New York: Hafner Pub. Co.: 157–203.
- Floderus, B.** 1950. Salicological studies. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 44: 94–95.
- Floderus, B. and Grapengiesser, S.** 1931. Grafisk sammanställning över floromar dets Salices. In: Holmberg, O.R. Hartman's handbok i Skandinaviens flora. P.A. Stockholm: Nordstedt & Söners Förlag: 161.
- Foersom, T., Kapel, F.O. and Svarre, O.** 1982. Nunatta Naasui. Grønlands flora i farver. Pilersuiffik: 97–99.
- Fontana, A.** 1962. Research on the mycorrhizae of the genus *Salix*. Allionia 8: 67–85.
- Forbes, B.C., Fauria, C.C. and Zetterbergs, P.** 2010. Russian Arctic warming and “greening” are closely tracked by tundra shrub willows. Global Change Biol. 16: 1542–1554.
- Forbes, F.B.** 1884. On the botanical terms for pubescence. J. Bot. 22: 232–235.
- Forbes, F.F.** 1909. *Salix subsericea* a distinct species. Rhodora 11: 9–12.
- Forbes, J.** 1829. Salictum woburnense: of A catalogue of willows, indigenous and foreign, in the collection of the duke of Bedford at Woburn abbey; systematically arranged. London: J. Moyes: 1–294.
- Forest, P. and Legault, A.** 1977. Analyse de la flore vasculaire de Poste-de-la-Baleine, nouveau-Québec. Naturaliste Canad. 104: 543–566.
- Forshufvud, U.** 1961. *Salix Napoleonis*: Some data about the so-called Napoleonic willows. Acta Horti Gothob. 26: 5–18.
- Fowells, H.A.** 1965. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. U.S.D.A. Agric. Handb. 271: 1–762.
- Fowler, N., Zasada, S. and Harper, J.** 1983. Genetic components of morphological variations in *Salix repens*. New Phytol. 95: 121–131.
- Fox, J.** 1992. Pollen limitations of reproductive effort in willows. Oecologia 90: 283–287.

- Fox, J.F. and Stevens, G.C.** 1991. Costs of reproduction in a willow: experimental responses vs. natural variation. *Ecology* 72: 1013–1023.
- Fraser, J.** 1932. Revised nomenclature of *Salix*. *Rep. Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 10: 367–371.
- Fraser, W.P.** 1942. Notes on the willows of Saskatchewan. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 56: 104–110.
- Fremstad, E.** 2000. Grey willow, *Salix cinerea* L. in Nord-Trondelag county, central Norway. *Blyttia* 58(2): 117–119.
- Frey, T.C., and Rigg, G.A.** 1912. Northwest Flora. Seattle: University of Washington: 1–453.
- Fries, E.** 1825. Uppställning af de Svenska Pilarterna. *Physiogr. Sällsk. Årsberätt* 1: 30–37.
- Fries, E.** 1828. *Conspectus dispositionis Salicum Sueciae elaboratae ab Elias Fries. Sylloge Pl. Nov. 2* : 1–34.\*
- Fries, E.** 1832. *Commentatio de Salicibus. Novitiarum florum suecicarum mantissa prima*: 21–80.
- Fries, E.** 1840. Svenska Pilarterne efter naturliga foeruandskaben anordnade. *Bot. Not.* 2: 145–153, 177–188, 193–206.
- Fries, E.** 1846. *Salix* L. In: *Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae. Holmiae & Lipsiae*: 54–59.
- Fritsch, C.** 1888. Zur Phylogenie der Gattung *Salix*. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.* 38: 55–58.
- Froiland, S.G.** 1958. The genus *Salix* in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull.* 1269: 1–75.\*
- Fu, L. and Hong, T.** 2003. Higher plants of China. Vol. 5: 300–366. Qingdao Publishing House.
- Fuchs-Eckert, H.P.** 1980. Beiträge zur Nomenklatur un Taxonomie der Schweizer Flora. *Feddes Repert.* 90: 525–689.
- Fung, M.Y.P. and B.A.Hamel.** 1993. Aspen seed collection and extraction. *Tree Pl. Notes* 44: 98–100.
- Füssel, U., Dötterl, S., Jürgens, A. and Aas, G.** 2007. Inter- and Intraspecific variation in floral scent in the genus *Salix* and its implications for pollination. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 33: 749–765.
- Futamura, N., Ishliminami, N., Hayashida, N. and Shinohara, K.** 1999. Expression of DnaJ homologs and Hsp70 in the Japanese willow *Salix gilgiana* Seemen. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 40: 524–531.
- Futamura, N., Kouchi, H. and Shinohara, K.** 2000. Sites of expression of DnaJ homologs and Hsp70 in male and female willow *Salix gilgiana* Seemen. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.* 64(10): 2232–2235.

- Futamura, N., Mori, H., Kouchi, H. and Shinohara, K.** 2000. Male flower-specific expression of genes for polygalacturonase, pectin methylesterase and beta-1,3-glucanase in a dioecious willow (*Salix gilgiana* Seemen). *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 41: 16–26.
- Gage, E.A. and Cooper, D.J.** 2004. Constraints on willow seedling survival in a Rocky Mountain montane floodplain. *Wetlands* 24: 908–911.
- Gage, E.A. and Cooper, D.J.** 2005. Patterns of willow seed dispersal, seed entrapment, and seedling establishment in a heavily browsed montane riparian ecosystem. *Canad. J. Bot.* 83: 678–687.
- Gaiser, L.O.** 1930. Chromosome numbers in angiosperms III. *Genetica* 12: 161–261.
- Galeano-Popp, R.** 1988. *Salix arizonica* Dorn on the Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest: inventory and habitat study. U. S. D. A. Forest Serv., Apache-Sitgreaves Natl. For. Contract 43-8173-8-687: 1–46.
- Gallego, M.F., Sanchez, M.A. and Navarro, A.F.** 1988. Datos cariologicos de algunas Salicaceas. *Stud. Bot. Univ. Salamanca* 6: 163–167.
- Galletti, M.** 2006. Arctic-alpine willows of Newfoundland and Labrador. *Nova Scotia Rock Gard. Club Newslett.* 2(2): 1–7.\*
- Gamache J. and Houke, G.** 1977. Spatial structure of a deciduous shrub population, *Salix planifolia*, along a successional gradient in a subarctic dune. *Amer. J. Bot.* 84: 99.
- Ganchev, P. and Tsikova, E.** 1971. Studies on the anatomical structure of leaves and petioles in several Poplar species in connection with their zoning in Bulgaria. *Gorskost. Nauka* 8(2): 3–15.8
- Gander, B.** 1997. What is diamond willow? *Wordcarver Ezine* 2 (2): 1–5.  
<http://carverscompanion.com/ezine/vol2issue2/BobGander/DiamondWillow.html>
- Gandoger, M.** 1875. Salicaceae. In: *Decades. Plantarum Novarum praesertim ad floram Europae spectantes.* Paris: F.Savy: 4–40.
- Gandoger, M.** 1881. *Salices novae.* Fasc. I. *Parisses Flora:* 64–65.
- Gandoger, M.** 1897. *Salix* L. In: *Flora Europae.* Paris: F.Savy: 21.
- Gärtner, H.** 1907. *Vergleichende Blatt-anatomie zur Sysematik der Gattung Salix.* Göttingen: 1–59.
- Gaur, R.D.** 1999. *Flora of the District Garhwal North West Himalaya (with ethnobotanical notes).* Srinagar (Garhwal), India: Transmedia.
- Gay, C.** 1851-1852. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Botanica.* 5. Paris: 384.

- Geerinck, B. and Leonard, J.** 1967. Une nouvelle famille pour la Flore Phanaérogamique de la Rep. Dem. du Congo: Les Salicacées. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 101: 18–22.
- Geissler, S.** 1995. Zur Geschichte der *Salix ivigutiana* Lundstr. Gärtn.-Bot. Briefe 120: 15–16.
- Gelting, P.** 1934. Studies on the vascular plants of East Greenland between Franz Joseph Fjord and Dove Bay. Meddel. Grønland 101: 114–116.
- Gerola, F.M., Grilli, M. and Cella, M.G.** 1960. Variazioni stagionali della composizione della linfa tracheale in rami integri e anellai di Salice (*Salix alba*). Ann. Fac. Agrar. 77: 1–12.
- Gahremaninejad, F., Khaili, Z., Maassoumi, A.A., Mirzaie-Nodoushan, H. and Riahi, M.** 2012. Leaf epidermal features of *Salix* species (Salicaceae) and their systematic significance. Amer. J. Bot. 99: 769–777.
- Gibbs, R.D.** 1974. Salicaceae. In Chemotaxonomy of Flowering Plants 2–4. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Gilg, E.** 1914. Zur Frage der Verwandtschaft der Salicaceae mit den Flacourtiaceae. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 50(Suppl.): 424–434.
- Girling, A. and Wilkinson, A.** 1971. A monoecious *Salix babylonica* at East Bergholt. Suffolk Nat. Hist. 15: 450–451.
- Gjaervoll, O.** 1963. Botanical investigations in central Alaska, especially in White Mts. Pt. 2: Dicotyledones. Salicaceae-Umbelliferae. Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (Trondheim) 4: 3–115.
- Glatfelter, N.M.** 1893. A study of venation of the species of *Salix* described in Gray's Manual, with reference to their determination. Reprinted from the Fifth Annual Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard.: 1–15.
- Glatfelter, N.M.** 1894. A study of the relations of *Salix nigra* and *Salix amygdaloides*, together with the hybrids arising from them as these species exhibit themselves in the vicinity of St. Louis. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 6: 427–431.
- Glatfelter, N.M.** 1896. *Salix wardi* Bebb. Science, n.s. 2: 582–583.
- Glatfelter, N.M.** 1896. Relations of *Salix missouriensis* Bebb to *S. cordata* Muhl. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7: 137–144.
- Glatfelter, N.M.** 1898. Notes on *Salix longipes*, Shuttlw. and its relations to *S. nigra*, Marsh. Rep. (Annual) Missouri Bot. Gard. 9: 43–51.
- Gleason, H.A.** 1935. Plants of the vicinity of New York.
- Gleason, H.A.** 1952. *Salix* L. In: The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada 2. New York: Hafner Press: 166–174.

- Gleason, H.A. and Cronquist, A.** 1991. Manual of vascular plants of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. New York: New York Botanical Garden: 1–910.
- Glynn, C., Rönneberg-Wästijung, A-C., Julkenen-Tiitto, R. and Weih, M.** 2004. Willow genotype, but not drought treatment, affects foliar phenolic concentrations and leaf-beetle resistance. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 113: 1–14.
- Gmelin, J.G.** 1747. *Salix* L. In: *Flora Sibirica sine Historia Plantarum Sibiriae* 1. St. Petersburg: Typographia Academiae Scientiarum: 153–166.
- Gobson, H.H.** 1907. American forest trees – 55. White willow, *Salix alba* L. *Hardwood Rec.* 24: 16.\*
- Golodoff, S.** 2003. Wildflowers of Unalaska Island. A Guide to the flowering Plants of an Aleutian Island: 1–217. Fairbanks, Alaska: Univ. of Alaska Press.
- Golysheva, M.D.** 1973. The hypodermis of embryonic and adult leaves and their importance of this character in some problems of evolution and taxonomy in the family Salicaceae and other taxa. *Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.* 78(4): 93–106.
- Gombocz, E.** 1925. A Salicaceae rendszertani helyzete. *Bot. Közlem.* 22: 15–28.
- Gomez, L.D.** 1977. Salicaceae. In: Burger, W.C. (Ed.). *Flora Costaricensis*. Fieldiana, Bot. 40: 14–17.
- Gonzalez, T.E, Diaz, J.A. Fernandez-Prieto, L. and Nava, H.** 1988. Sorbe los sauces rosteros de la alta Montana Cantabrica. *Fontqueria* 21: 9–16.
- Gonzalez, E.C.** 1995. Una especie nueva de *Salix* (Salicaceae) de Michoacan, Mexico. *Acta Bot. Mex.* 32: 33–38.
- Goodding, L.N.** 1938. Notes on native and exotic plants in Region VIII. U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Serv., Reg. Bull. 8. Albuquerque, N.M. Publ. 247.\*
- Goodding, L.N.** 1940. Willows in region VIII: Notes on their classification, distribution, and present significance with suggestions for their use in erosion control. U.S.D.A. Soil Cons. Serv. Reg. Bull. 65.\*
- Goodrich, S.** 1983. Utah flora: Salicaceae. *Great Basin Naturalist Mem.* 43: 531–550.
- Goodrich, S.** 1984. Checklist of vascular plants of the Canyon and Church Mts. *Great Basin Naturalist Mem.* 44: 277–295.
- Goodrich, S.** 1992. Field key to *Salix* of Utah based on vegetative features. Proceedings, Intermountain Forest Nursery Association. 1991 August 12-16; Park City, UT. U.S.D.A., Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. General Technical Report RM-211. Fort Collins, CO. 71–73.

- Gordon, R.B.** 1960. A winter field key to willows of Pennsylvania. Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci. 34: 10–14.
- Gori, D.** 1994. Know your Element (*Salix bebbiana* riparian communities). Nature Conserv. Arizona Chapter Newslett. 15(4): 10.\*
- Gornall, R.J., Bohm, B. and Dahlgren, R.** 1979. The distribution of flavonoids in the angiosperms. Bot. Not. 132: 1–30.
- Gorsuch, D.M., Stevens, F.O. and Fisher, J.B.** 2001. Comparative vessel anatomy of arctic deciduous and evergreen dicots. Amer. J. Bot. 88: 1643–1649.
- Görz, R.** 1922. Über norddeutsche Weiden. Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 13: 1–127.
- Görz, R.** 1928. *Salix silesiaca* Willd. und ihre Hybriden. Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 52: 142–143.
- Görz, R.** 1929. Les saules de Catalogne. Cavanillesiae 2: 97–158.\*
- Görz, R.** 1930. *Salix* L. Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 1930. 79–80, 113–130.
- Görz, R.** 1932. Enumeration of the ligneous plants collected by J. Rock on the Arnold Arboretum Expedition to northwestern China and northeastern Tibet. J. Arnold Arbor. 13: 387–404.
- Gorzalak, A.** 1963. Effects of herbicides in weed control of basket willow (*Salix americana*) plantings in Podgorzyn. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 13(suppl.): 334–227.\*
- Gorzalak, A.** 1963. The possibility of using Simazin for control of quackgrass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) PB. in basket willow (*Salix americana* and *S. viminalis*) plantings. Effects of herbicides in weed control of basket willow (*Salix americana*) plantings. Ochrona Roslin 7(3): 18–20.\*
- Gossin, L.** 1866. Traite especial sur les osiers. Paris: vii, 84.
- Gottlieb, L.D.** 1984. Genetics and morphological evolution in plants. Amer. Naturalist 123: 681–709.
- Graham, E.H.** 1937. Botanical studies in the Uinta Basin. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 26: 162–167.
- Gram, K. and Jessen, K.** 1957. *Salix* L. In: Vilder Planter i Norden 1. Köbenhavn: G.E.C. Gads Forlag: 346–357.
- Grapengiesser, S.** 1937. En mindre vanlig *Salix*-hybrid i stockholmstrakten. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 31: 433.
- Grapengiesser, S.** 1943. Crux Salicum, an elucidation of some common errors in determination of Scandinavian Salices. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 37(3): 223–240.
- Grapengiesser, S.** 1955. Observation on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the *Salix* species in Scandinavia. Bot. Not. 108: 321–340.



- Graves, A.H.** 1952. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs. Wallingford, CT: Published by the author.
- Gray, A.** 1863. Enumeration of the species of plants collected by Dr. C. C. Parry in Colorado Territory. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 15: 55–78.
- Great Plains Flora Association.** 1977. Atlas of the flora of the Great Plains: Ames: University of Iowa Press: 102–105.
- Green, S.B. and Lugger, G.** 1889. Russian willow and poplar – Descriptions and value for Minnesota. Univ. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 9.\*
- Greer, E., Pezeshki, S.R. and Shields, F.D. Jr.** 2006. Influences of cutting diameter and soil moisture on growth and survival of black willow, *Salix nigra*. J. Soil Water Conserv. 61: 311–323.\*
- Greenier, E.** 1994. Compléments a la flore d’Auvergne. Monde Pl. 89(451): 6–8. **Greipsson, S. and El-Mayas, H.** 1999. Large-scale reclamation of barren lands in Iceland by aerial seeding. Land Degredation & Development 10(3): 185–193.\*
- Greuss, P.** 1927. The pollen of dioecious and monoecious plants. Math. Természettud. Ertés. Budapest 44: 378–394.\*
- Griggs, R.F.** 1901. The venation of *Salix*. Ohio Naturalist 1: 124–126.
- Griggs, R.F.** 1905. The willows of Ohio. Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci. 4: 256–314.
- Groendijk-Wilders, N., Brandenburg, W. and Jarvis, S.** 1988. Lectotypification of *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae). Taxon 37: 164–167.
- Grosbois, T. de.** 1989. The effects of right-of-way clearance on a subarctic understory shrub: The regrowth response of *Salix arbusculoides* Anderss. over three growing seasons. MSc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Grubov, V.I.** 2005. Salicaceae. In: Grubov, V.I. (Ed.). Plants of Central Asia. Plant collections from China and Mongolia 9: 16–72.
- Gudoschnikov, S.** 1965. Addenda ad Floram Sajan-occidentalis. Animadvers. Syst. 83: 2–3.\*
- Guinier, E.** 1904. Les saules: détermination par les feuilles, description employé dans l’industrie. Annecy. Rev. Savoisiennne 45: 1–18.\*
- Guinier, M.P.** 1912. Un Saule peu connu de la flore de France (*Salix atrocinerea* Brot.) Bull. Soc. Bot. France 58: 9–21.
- Güner, A. and Zielinski, J.** 1993. *Salix rizeensis* (Salicaceae): a new willow from NE Turkey. Karaca Arbor. Mag. 2(1): 1–5.

- Gunn, C. R.** 1968. A checklist of the vascular plants of Bullitt Co., Kentucky. *Castanea* 33: 89–106.
- Gunter, L.E., Kopp, R.F., McCord, R.P. and Tuskan, G.A.** 2003. Analysis of sex-linked, sequence-characterized amplified region markers in *Salix eriocephala*. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 33: 1785–1790.
- Gunter, L.E., Roberts, G.T., Lee, K., Larimer, F.W. and Tuskan, G.A.** 2003. The development of two flanking SCAR markers linked to a sex determination locus in *Salix viminalis* L. *J. Heredity* 94: 185–189.
- Hadfield, M.** 1972. Of the willow tree. *Quart. J. Forest.* 66: 219–224.
- Haeupler, H. and Schönfelder, P.** 1989. Atlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Stuttgart: Verlag Eugen Ulmer: 115–121.
- Hagerup, O.** 1938. On the origin of some angiosperms through the Gnetales and the Coniferae. III. The gynoeceum of *Salix cinerea*. *Biol. Meddel. Kongel. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.* 14: 4–34.
- Haines, A.** 2011. *Salix* L. In: *Flora Novae Angliae*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press: 833–848.
- Haines, A. and Vining, T.** 1998. *Flora of Maine*. Bar Harbor, Maine: V. F. Thomas Co.: 476–491.
- Haissig, B.E.** 1973. Origins of adventitious roots. *New Zealand J. Forest. Sci.* 4: 299–310.
- Haissig, B.E.** 1970. Preformed adventitious root initiation in brittle willows grown in a controlled environment. *Canad. J. Bot.* 48: 2309–2312,
- Håkansson, A.** 1929. Die Chromosomen in der Kreuzung *Salix viminalis* × *caprea* von Heribert Nilsson. *Hereditas* 13: 1–52.
- Håkansson, A.** 1933. Die kongugation der Chromosomen bei einigen *Salix*-Bastarden. *Hereditas* 18: 199–214.
- Håkansson, A.** 1938. Zytologische Studien an *Salix*-Bastarden. *Hereditas* 24: 1–32.
- Håkansson, A.** 1944. Die chromosomenpaarung von zwei *Salix*-Bastarden. *Hereditas* 30: 639–641.
- Håkansson, A.** 1954. Endosperm formation in *Salix*. *Bot. Not.* 3: 326–332.
- Håkansson, A.** 1955. Chromosome numbers and meiosis in certain Salices. *Hereditas* 41: 454–482.
- Håkansson, A.** 1956. Chromosome number and meiosis in *Salix* (*grandifolia* × *gracilistyla*) × (*silesiaca* × *aegyptiaca*). *Hereditas* 42: 519–520.
- Hall, J.G.** 1960. Willow (*Salix*) and aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) in the ecology of beaver on Sagehen Creek, California. *Ecology* 41: 484–494.

- Hallé, F., Oldeman, R.A.A. and Tomlinson, P.B.** 1978. Tropical trees and forests. An Architectural Analysis. New York: Springer-Verlag: 14–411.
- Hamet-Ahti, L.** 1970. A.K. Cajander's vascular plant collections from the Lena River, Siberia, with his ecological and floristic notes. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 7: 255–324 (Salicaceae: 277–280).
- Hamza, N.B.** 2005. Population genetic analysis of European and African willows (*Salix spp.*) using nuclear microsatellite and chloroplast markers. Ph.D thesis, University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences (BOKU), Vienna, Austria.
- Hamza, N.B.** 2010. Cytoplasmic and nuclear DNA markers as powerful tools in population studies and in setting conservation strategies. *African J. Biotechnol.* 9: 4510–4515.
- Hamza, N.B., Heinze, B., Glössl, J. and Arnold, C.** 2009. Chloroplast DNA identification of eight closely related European *Salix* species. *Austrian J. Forest Sci.* 126(3): 175–193.\*
- Hanley, S., Barker, J.H.A., Ooijen, J.van, Aldam, C., Harris, S., Åhman, I., Larsson, S. and Karp, A.** (2002) A genetic linkage map of willow (*Salix viminalis*) based on AFLP and microsatellite markers. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 105: 1087–1096.
- Hannoteaux, J.** 1981. Honey flora: the willows. *Rev. Franç. Apic.* 383: 103–104.
- Hansen, W.F.** 1945. Haengepil Weeping willow (*Salix alba tristis*). *Haven* 45: 67–68.
- Hao, K.S.** 1936. Synopsis of Chinese *Salix*. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 93.
- Hardig, T.M., Brunsfeld, S.J., Fritz, R.S., Morgan, K. and Orians, C.M.** 2000. Morphological and molecular evidence for hybridization and introgression in a willows (*Salix*) hybrid zone. *Mol. Ecol.* 9: 9–24.
- Hardig, T.M., Antilla, C.K. and Brunsfeld, S.J.** 2010. A phylogenetic analysis of *Salix* (Salicaceae) based on matK and ribosomal DNA sequence data. *J. Bot.* 2010: 1–12. doi:10.1155/2010/197696
- Hardin, J.W.** 1992. Foliar morphology of the common trees of North Carolina and adjacent states. *Techn. Bull. North Carolina Agric. Res. Serv.* 298: 79–82.
- Haring, J.** 1924. Abnorme katzenbildungen bei *Salix caprea* L. und bei *Salix cinerea* L. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 44: 386–387, 415–418.
- Harlow, W.M., Harrar, E.S. and White, F.M.** 1979. Textbook of dendrology. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.: 1–510.
- Harper, R.M.** 1904. Explorations in the coastal plain of Georgia during the season of 1902. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 31: 9–27.
- Harrison, J.H.** 1989. Intersexuality in Irish willows. *Irish Naturalists' J.* 9: 269–272.

- Harrison, J.H.** 1924. Sex in the Salicaceae and its modification by Eriophyid mites and other influences. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.* 1: 445–472.
- Harron, J.** 1992. The present distribution of the dark-leaved willow *Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb. In north-east Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' J.* 24(1): 8–11.
- Hart, J.H.** 1965. Willow (*Salix*) blight in Michigan. *Pl. Dis. Reporter* 49(12): 1016.
- Hartig, T.** 1850. System und Beschreibung der Europäischen Weiden. In: Hartig, T. *Lehrbuch der forstlichen Pflanzenkunde (Vollständige Naturgeschichte der forstlichen Culturpflanzen Deutschlands.)* Berlin: P. Jeanrenaud.
- Hartman, C.J.** 1832. *Salix* L. In: *Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora.* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Stockholm: 267–274.
- Hartman, C.J.** 1879. *Salix* L. In: *Handbok i Skandinaviens flora.* 11th ed. Stockholm: Zacharias Haeggströms Förlag.
- Hassig, B.E.** 1970. Preformed adventitious root initiation in brittle willows grown in a controlled environment. *Canad. J. Bot.* 48: 2309–2312.
- Hassig, B.E.** 1973. Origins of adventitious roots. *New Zealand J. Forest. Sci.* 4: 299–319.
- Hatch, S.L., Gandhi, K.N. and Brown, L.E.** 1990. Checklist of the vascular plants of Texas. Texas: Texas A & M University System.
- Hathaway, R.L.** 1977. Early growth of *Salix matsudana* × *S. alba* hybrids. *New Zealand J. Forest. Sci.* 7: 207–213.
- Hathaway, R.L.** 1988. Willow breeding in New Zealand. Current activities. Proceedings. Willow Breeding Symposium. Aug. 31 - Sept. 1, 1987. Uppsala, Sweden. Department Forest Genetics. Res. Not. 41: 17–24.
- Hathaway, R.L. and Penny, D.** 1975. Root strength in some *Populus* and *Salix* clones. *New Zealand J. Bot.* 13: 333–344.
- Hauenstein, E., Peña-Cortés, F., González, M. and Schlatter, R.** 2005. New distribution range limits of *Salix humboldtiana* Willd., Salicaceae, in Chile. *Gayana Bot.* 62: 44–46.
- Hauman, L.** 1823. Notes sur le saule sud-americanus et sur la valeur des especes botaniques de Molina. *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 7: 67–81.
- Hay, S., Bouchard, A. and Brouillet, L.** 1990. Additions to the flora of the island of Newfoundland III. *Rhodora* 92: 195–203.
- Hay, S., Bouchard, A. and Brouillet, L.** 1990. Additions to the flora of the island of Newfoundland. *Rhodora* 92: 277–293.
- Hay, S., Bouchard, A., Brouillet, L. and Jean, M.** 1992. Additions to the flora Newfoundland. II. *Rhodora* 94: 383–386.

- Hayek, A. von.** 1908. Flora von Steiermark 1. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger: : 139–169.
- Hayes, B.** 1977. Happiness to a honey bee is a willow blooming in the spring. Amer. Bee J. 360: 321.
- Häyrén, E.** 1929. Salices från Fiskarhalvön. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.
- He, L., S. Liao, and Zhang, Z.** 2015. Nomenclature and taxonomy of *Salix floccosa*, *S. opsimantha* and *S. austrotibetica*. Phytotaxa 201(2): 158–164.
- Hedberg, O.** 1967. Chromosome numbers of plants from arctic and subarctic North America. Ark. Bot. 6: 309–326.
- Hegetschweiler, J.** 1840. Die flora der Schweiz. Zürich: Druck und Verlag von Fr. Schulthess: 954–971.
- Heinis, F.** 1964. Zur Weidenflora des nördlichen Jura. Bauhinia 2(3): 261–274.
- Heinricher, E.** 1883. Eine Zwitterbluthe von *Salix caprea* L. Sitzungsber. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Wien. Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., Abt. 1. 87: 129–131.
- Hejnowicz, A.** 1990. *Salix alba* L., *Salix fragilis* L. In: Anatomia, embriologia i kariologia. Poznan: PAN Inst. Dendrol.: 35–59.
- Heldring, L.H.** 1876. De behandeling van den kaspischen wilg (*Salix acutifolia*) op hooge zandgronden. Arnhem: 1–20.
- Heller, A.A.** 1906. Botanical exploration in California. Muhlenbergia 2: 185–186.
- Henderson, D.M.** 1953. Some Scottish mountain rust fungi. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 36(4): 315–319.
- Henry, J.K.** 1914. *Salix hookeriana* Barratt. Ottawa Naturalist 27: 155–156.\*
- Henry, J.K.** 1915. Salicaceae. In: Flora of southern British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Toronto: W. J. Gage & Co.: 95–101.
- Hensel, J.S.** 1965. Willow plantings. Amer. Pulpwood Assoc. Tech. Release 65–R–24: 2.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1918. Experimentelle Studien über Variabilität, Spaltung, Artbildung und Evolution in der Gattung *Salix*. Acta Univ. Lund., 2. 14(28): 1–145.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1928. *Salix laurina*. Die Entwicklung und die Lösung einer mehr als hundertjährigen phylogenetischen Streitfrage. Acta Univ. Lund., 2. 24(6): 1–145.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1928. The physiology of willow seeds (preliminary report). Bot. Not. 1928: 255–264.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1930. Synthetische Bastardierungsversuche in der gattung *Salix*. Acta Univ. Lund. 2. 27(4): 1–97.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1931. Über das Entstehen eines ganz *cinerea*- ähnlichen Typus aus dem Bastard *Salix viminalis* □ *caprea*. Hereditas 15: 309–319.

- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1935. Die analyse der synthetische hergestellten *Salix laurina*. Hereditas 20: 339–353.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1937. Ein oktonärer, fertiler *Salix*-Bastard und seine Deszendenz. Hereditas 22: 361–375.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1941. Eine segregata Form von *Salix caprea*, die durch Stecklinge vermehrt werden kann. Hereditas 27: 309–312.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1953. Synthetische Artbildung, Grundlinien einer Biologie. I-II. Lund, C.W.K. Gleerups Fölag: 1–1303.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.** 1954. Über Hockkomplexe Bastardverbindungen in der Gattung *Salix*. Hereditas 40: 517–522.
- Heslop-Harrison, J.W.** 1949. Intersexuality in Irish willows. Irish Naturalists' J. 9: 268–272.
- Heslop-Harrison, J.W.** 1959. Sex in the Salicaceae and its modification by Eriophyid mites and other influences. Brit. J. Exp. Biol. 1: 445–472.
- Hesse, M.** 1979. Development and ultrastructure of pollenkit and exine in closely related entomo- and anemophilous angiosperms: Salicaceae, Tiliaceae and Ericaceae. Flora 168: 540–557.
- Heusser, C.J.** 1954. Nunatak flora of the Juneau Ice Field, Alaska. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 81: 236–250.
- Heusser, C.J.** 1954. Alpine fir at Taku Glacier, Alaska with notes on its postglacial migration to the territory. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 81: 83–86.
- Hibsch, J.E.** 1876. *Salix babylonica* L. androgyna et masculine in Oestreich. Wien.
- Hickey, D.P.** 1965. Blasting out big willows. Soil Water 1(4): 28.
- Hickey, M. and King, C.** 1988. Salicaceae. In: 100 Families of Flowering Plants. Salicaceae. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hickman, J. (Ed.)** 1993. The Jepson Manual. Higher Plants of California. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Hietala, T., Laakso, S. and Rosenqvist, H.** 1995. Epicuticular waxes of *Salix* species in relation to their overwintering survival and biomass productivity. Phytochemistry 40: 23–27.
- Hietala, T., Mozes, N., Genet, M., Rosenqvist, H. and Laakso, S.** 1997. Surface lipids and their distribution on willow (*Salix*) leaves: a combined chemical, morphological, and physiochemical study. Chemistry. Colloids and Surfaces B. Biointerfaces 8: 205–216.\*
- Higashi, S.** 1962. Hillside repairs using wire nettings and living branches of willow in snowbound districts. Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. Forests Hokkaido Univ. 21: 479–486.

- Hiitonen, I.** 1933. Suomen Kasvio. Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava Helsingissä.
- Hiitonen, I.** 1950. Über die gemeinsamen Züge der Floren von Nordamerika und Fennoskandien, nebst einem Blick an die *Salix*-Flora des östlichen Nordamerikas. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 25: 72–86.
- Hilf, H.H.** 1965. Open problems of economical cultivation of poplars and white willow in coastal area. Holzzucht 19(3/4): 23–25.
- Hillier and Sons.** 1992. The Hillier Catalogue. June 1991- May 1992. Hillier Nurseries (Winchester) Ltd., Ampfield House, Ampfield, Romsey, Hants SO51 9PA, UK.
- Hinds, H.R.** 2000. Flora of New Brunswick. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Fredericton, New Brunswick: Department of Biology, University of New Brunswick.
- Hitchcock, A.S.** 1895. The opening of the buds of some woody plants. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 6: 133–139
- Hitchcock, A.S. and Standley, P.C.** 1919. Flora of the District of Columbia and vicinity. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 21: 1–329.
- Hitchcock, C.L., Cronquist, A., Ownbey, M. and Thompson, J.W.** 1964. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest 2. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Hjelmqvist, H.** 1948. Studies on the floral morphology and phylogeny of the Amentiferae. Bot. Not., Suppl. 2: 1–171.
- Hjelmqvist, H.** 1960. Notes on some names and combinations within the Amentiferae. Bot. Not. 113: 373–380.
- Hjelmqvist, H.** 1957. Some notes on endosperm and embryo development in Gageales and related orders. Bot. Not. 1957. 175–195.
- Hochwender, C.G. and Fritz, R.S.** 1999. Fluctuating asymmetry in a *Salix* hybrid system: The importance of genetic versus environmental causes. Evolution (Lancaster) 53: 408–416.
- Hodkinson, I.D., Bird, J.M., Hill, J.K. and Baxter, R.** 2001. Host plant growth characteristics as determinants of abundance and phenology in jumping plant-lice on downy willow. Ecol. Entomol. 26: 376–387.
- Høeg, O.A.** 1924. Pollen on bumblebees from Novaya Zemlya. Rep. Sci. Res. Norw. Exped. to Novaya Zemlya 1921.
- Høeg, O.A.** 1929. Pollen on the bumble-bees from Ellesmere Land. Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 2(16): 55–57.
- Høeg, O.A.** 1934. On androgynous forms of *Salix glauca* L. Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 7(22): 78–80.

- Hoffman, A.J.** 1995. Flora Silvestre de Chile. Zona cantral, 3rd. ed. Santiago: “El Mercurio,” Santa Maria 5542.
- Hoffmann, F. and Ortmann, C.** 1966. Effects of a fertilization with nitrogen and potassium on yield and quality of *Salix americana* hort. Arch. Forstwesen 15(4): 453–461.
- Hoffmann, G.F.** 1785-1791. Historia Salicum. Iconibus illustrate 1: 1–28.
- Hoffmann, G.F.** 1785-1791. Historia Salicum. Iconibus illustrate 2: 1–12.
- Hoffmann, G.F.** 1791. Deutschlands Flora. Erlangen.
- Hoffman, I., Nowosad, F.S. and Cody, W.J.** 1967. Ascorbic acid and carotene values of native eastern Arctic plants. Canad. J. Bot. 45: 1859–1862.
- Holden, R.** 1912. Reduction and reversion in North American Salicaceae. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 26(1): 164–173.
- Holm, T.** 1922. Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. 5, Botany, B. Contributions to the morphology, synonymy, and geographical distribution of Arctic plants. Ottawa: F. A. Acland: 17–20, 92–93.
- Holmberg, O.** 1931. Skandinaviens Flora 1b(1). Stockholm: P.A. Nordstedt & Söners Förlag: 1–160.
- Holmen, K.** 1952. Cytological studies in the flora of Peary Land, North Greenland. Meddel. Grønland 128: 3–60.
- Holmen, K.** 1957. The vascular plants of Peary Land, North Greenland. Meddel. Grønland 124 (9): 85–87.
- Holmgren, N.** 1998. Illustrated companion to Gleason and Cronquist Manual. Bronx, N.Y.: New York Botanical Garden: 154–160.
- Holmgren, P.K., Holmgren, N. H. and Cronquist, A.** 2005. Intermountain Flora 2B. New York: New York Botanical Garden: 126–160.
- Holstein, G.** 1984. California riparian forests: deciduous island in an evergreen sea. In: Warner, R.E. and Hendrix, K.M. (Eds.). California Riparian Systems. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press: 2–21.
- Holub, J. and Pouzar, Z.** 1967. A nomenclatural analysis of the generic names of Phanerogams proposed by F.M. Opiz in his Seznam Rostlin Kvieteny Ceské. Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2: 397–428.
- Holzinger, J. M.** 1865. Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. Sandberg and assistants in northern Idaho. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 3(4): 205–287.
- Hooker, J. D.** 1888. The flora of British India 5. London: L. Reeve & Co.
- Hooker, W.J.** 1830. The British Flora. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green.



- Hooker, W.J.** 1838. Flora Boreali-Americana 2. London: Henry G. Bohn.
- Hooker, W.J.** 1855. Catalogue of Mr. Geyer's Plants from Upper Missouri. J. Bot. (Hooker) 7: 371–380.
- Hooker, W.J.** 1857. On some collections of Arctic plants, chiefly made by Dr. Lyall, Dr. Anderson, Herr Miertschling, and Mr. Rae, during the Expeditions in search of Sir. John Franklin, under Sir John Richardson, Sir. Edward Belcher, and Sir Robert M'Clure. J. Proc. Linn. Soc., Bot. 1: 114–125.
- Hooker, W.J. and Arnott, G.A.W.** 1831. Amentaceae. In: The Botany of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. London: 129–130.
- Hooper, D.F.** 1985. Peach-leaved willow in east-central Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 43: 124–125.
- Hoover, R.F.** 1970. The vascular plants of San Luis Obispo County, California. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Hörandl, E.** 1992. Die Gattung *Salix* in Österreich (mit Berücksichtigung angrenzender Gebiete). Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich 27: 1–170.
- Hörandl, E.** 1996. Beitrag zur Knospenmorphologie der Österreichischen Weiden (*Salix* L.). Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, B 98: 383–397.
- Hörandl, E., Florineth, F. and Hadacek, F.** 2002. Weiden in Österreich und angrenzenden Gebieten. Wien: Eigenverlag des Arbeitsbereiches Ingenieurbiologie und Landschaftsbau, Institut für Landschaftsplanung und Ingenieurbiologie, Universität für Bodenkultur: 1–164.
- Horn, J.H.** 1985. Distribution of phenoglycosides in willow (*Salix* spp.) In: Proceedings of the White Mountain Research Symposium: 99–105.
- Hornemann, J.W.** 1809. Enumerationis Plantarum Horti botaniei Hafniensis. Supplement 2.
- Hoshikawa, T., Kikuchi, S., Nagamitsu, T. and Tomaru, N.** 2009. Eighteen microsatellite loci in *Salix arbutifolia* (Salicaceae) and cross-species amplification in *Salix* and *Populus* species. In: Molecular Ecology Resources. Permanent Genetic Resources Blackwell Publishing Ltd.: 1–4.
- Host, N.T.** 1828. *Salix*. I. Vindobonae: Typis viduae Antonii Strauss.
- Houle, G.** 1999. Nutrient availability and plant gender influences on the short-term compensatory response of *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* to simulated leaf herbivory. Canad. J. Forest Res. 29: 1841–1846.
- Houle, G. and Simard, G.** 1996. Additive effects of genotype, nutrient availability and the type of tissue damage on the compensatory response of *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* submitted to herbivory. Oecologia 107: 373–378.

- Houtcooper, W.C., Ode, D.J., Pearson, J.A. and Vandell, G.M.** 1985. Rare animals and plants of South Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 17(3): 143–165.
- Howe, M.E.** 1901. Contribution to the Botany of Yukon Territory. *Bull. New York Bot. Gard.* 2: 149–187.
- Howitt, R.C.L. and Howitt, B.M.** 1977–78. Willows 2, 3, 4, 5. *Wild Fl. Mag.* 379: 6–8, 380: 18–21, 381: 12–14, 382: 7–9.
- Hrpka, I.** 1965. The culture of *Salix*. *Zagreb Saveza Društava Šum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske Vjesnik* 14(4/6): 87–88.\*
- Hubbard, W.F.** 1904. The basket willow. With a chapter by F.H. Chittenden on insects injurious to the basket willow. U.S.D.A. *Bull. Bureau Forest.* 46.
- Hubbard, W.F.** 1909. The basket willow. U.S.D. A. *Farmer's Bull.* 341. Washington
- Hultén, E.** 1928. Flora of Kamtchatka and the adjacent Islands. II Dicotyledoneae, Salicaceae Cruciferae. *Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Ser. 3, 5:* 3–175.
- Hultén, E.** 1937. Flora of the Aleutian Islands. Stockholm.
- Hultén, E.** 1940. Two new species of *Salix* from Alaska. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 34: 373–376.
- Hultén, E.** 1943. Flora of Alaska and Yukon 3. *Lunds Univ. Årsskr. II. Sect. 2.* 39: 415–567.
- Hultén, E.** 1958. The amphi-Atlantic plants and their phytogeographical connections. *Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 7: 1–340.
- Hultén, E.** 1960. Flora of the Aleutian Islands. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Weinheim/Bergstr.
- Hultén, E.** 1964. *Salix glauca* subsp. *callicarpaea* in Spitzbergen. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1): 350.
- Hultén, E.** 1967. Comments on the flora of Alaska and Yukon. *Ark. Bot.* 2(7): 1–147.
- Hultén, E.** 1968. Flora of Alaska and neighboring territories. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Hultén, E.** 1969. Vascular plants. In: Karlstrom, T. and Ball, G. (Eds.). *The Kodiak Island refugium: its geology, flora, fauna and history.* Toronto: Ryerson: 56–95.
- Hultén, E.** 1971. The circumpolar plants II. *Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl.* 13: 1–463.
- Hultén, E.** 1971. Atlas of the distribution of vascular plants in northwest Europe. Stockholm.
- Hultén, E.** 1973. Supplement to Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. A study in the flora of Alaska and the transberingian connection. *Bot. Not.* 126: 459–512.
- Hultén, E. and Fries, M.** 1986. Atlas of Northern European Vascular Plants 3: 1026–1029. Commentary to the maps and index. Königstein, Federal Republic of Germany: Koeltz Scientific Books.
- Hunnewell, F. W.** 1923. *Salix serissima* on Long's Peak. *Rhodora* 25: 67–68.

- Huntley, B. and Huntley, J.P.** 1992. Willows in prehistory. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 149–154.
- Hunziker, J.H.** 1958. Estudios citogeneticos en *Salix humboldtiana* y en sauces hybridos triploides cultivados en la Argentina. Revista Invest. Agric. 12: 155–171.
- Hunziker, J.H.** 1962. The origin of the hybrid triploid willows cultivated in Argentina. Silvae Genet. 151–153.
- Hunziker, J.H.** 1964. Pruebas citogeneticas del origen de los sauces hybridos triploides cultivados en la Argentinus. IDIA - Suppl. Forest. 12: 10–14.
- Hunziker, J.H.** 1964. Pruebas citogeneticos del origen de los sauces en sauces hybridos triploides cultivados en la Argentina. IDIA – Suppl. Forest.: 10–14.
- Huq, A.M.** 1982. Flora of Bangladesh 20. Salicaceae. Dacca, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council: 1–3.
- Hussain, H., Badawy, A., Elshazly, A., Elsayed, A., Krohn, K., Riaz, M. and Schultz, B.** 2011. Chemical constituents and antimicrobial activity of *Salix subserrata*. Rec. Nat. Prod. 5: 133–137.\*
- Hustich, I.** 1950. Notes on the forests on the east coast of Hudson Bay and James Bay. Acta Geogr. (Helsinki) 11: 3–83.
- Hutchinson, H.P.** 1927. The raising of basket willows from seed. Rep. (Annual) Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol. 1927: 169–173.
- Hyland, F. and Steinmetz, F.H.** 1944. The woody plants of Maine. University of Maine: Orono, Me: University Press. Maine Bull. 46(11): 1–72.
- Hylander, N.** 1966. Nordisk Kaerlvaextflora II. Stockholm. Almquist & Wiksell.
- Ianishevsky, D.E.** 1940. The extrafloral nectar-glands of *Salix*. Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R, Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 4(5): 258–294.
- Ibraimova, K.** 1962. Willow forests of Kirhizia and of South Kazakstan as paths of the penetration of boreal fauna into Central Asia. Vsesoyuzn. Entomol. Obshch. Kirgizskoe Otd. Sborn. Entomol. Rabot: 5–9.\*
- Ibraimova, K.** 1965. Composition and characterization of willow pests in Kirgizia. Vsesoyuzn. Entomol. Obshch. Kirgizskoe Otd. Sborn. Entomol. Rabot: 63–65.\*
- Igoshina, K.N.** 1966. Flora of the mountains and plain tundras and open forests of the Urals. In: Tolmachev, A.I. Vascular plants of the Siberian north and northern Far East: 182, 187, 235–243.

- Ikeno, S.** 1916. Notes sur les resultats de l'hybridation artificielle de quelques especes du genre *Salix*. Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 30: 316–320.
- Ikeno, S.** 1918. On hybridization of some species of *Salix*. J. Genet. 8: 33–58.
- Ikeno, S.** 1922. On hybridization of some species of *Salix*. II. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 36: 75.
- Ikuse, M.** 1965. On the number of pollen grains in the anthers of some plants. Quatern. Res. 4: 144–149.
- Iizumi, S. and Twanami, Y.** 1967. Studies on the regeneration of *Salix vulpina* and *Lespedeza bicolor* after grassland fire. Bull. Inst. Agric. Res. Tohoku Univ. 19: 17–23.
- Immelman, K.L.** 1987. Synopsis of the genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) in southern Africa. Bothalia 17: 171–177.
- Inwood, P.** 1986. Uses of willow for bank protection. York, UK: Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Land and Drainage Service.
- Irvine, J.R. and West, N.E.** 1979. Riparian tree species distribution and succession along the Lower Escalante River, Utah. S. W. Naturalist 24(2): 331–346.
- Irwin, H.S. and Turner, B.L.** 1958. Chromosome numbers of Japanese Salicaceae I. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 24: 1–4.
- Irwin, H.S. and Turner, B.L.** 1959. Chromosome numbers of Japanese Salicaceae II. Sci. Rept. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 25: 13–19.
- Ito, K. and Sato, K.** 1971. Pubescence variations of floral organs in *Salix reinii* Fr. et Sav. with reference to the occurrence of var. *eriocarpa* Kimura in Hokkaido. J. Geobot. 19(4): 93–103.
- Izmailow, R.** 1980. Cytological studies in *Salix*. I. Acta Biol. Cracov., Ser. Bot. 32: 101–111.
- Jaako, J. and Suominen, J.** 1976. Atlas Flora Europaea, Distribution of Vascular Plants in Europe 3. Salicaceae to Balanophoraceae. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Kirjapaino Oy.
- Jack, J.G.** 1894. Monoecious or polygamous poplars and willows. Gard. & Forest 7: 163.
- Jacobson, A.L.** 1989. Trees of Seattle. Seattle: Sasquatch Books.
- Jacobson, A.L.** 1996. North American Landscape Trees. Berkeley: Ten Speed Press, Box 7123, CA
- Jaggi, J. and Haslam, E.** 1969. Phenols in *Salix* species. Phytochemistry 8: 635–636.
- Janiserski, D.E. and Pervultina, N.V.** 1941. Prolonging the life of seeds which lose their viability quickly. Sovetsk. Bot. 3: 80–86.
- Jansa, M.** 1977. Studies on the ecology of *Salix daphnoides* in north Moravia. Čas. Slez. Mus. Opavě, C, Dendrol. 2: 49–50.

- Jansen, E.C.** 1970. De watermerkiekte bedreigt de schietwilgen (*Salix alba* L.). Populier 7(4): 57–61.
- Jarrett, J.M. and Williams, A.H.** 1967. The flavonoid glycosides of *Salix purpurea*. Phytochemistry 6: 1585–1586.
- Javid, G.N.** 1972. Salicaceae of the Kashmir Valley. Indian Forester 98: 649–654.
- Javurkova, V.** 1979. In: A. Löve, ed. IOPB chromosome number reports 64. Taxon 28: 400–401.
- Jebraeili, R., Rezaei, K., Matourianpour, H., Moradi, H., Meshkaat, M.H. and Jeník, J.** 1978. Breathing roots in a temperate tree – *Salix pentandra* L. In: Riedacker, A. and Gagnaire-Michard, J. (Eds.). Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, Root physiology and symbiosis. Nancy, 11-15<sup>th</sup> September. IUFRO, Nancy-Campeneux: 288–289.
- Jeník, J. and Kubikkova, J.** 1963. Contribution to the ecology of *Salix herbacea* L. J. Indian Bot. Soc. 42: 281–290.
- Jeník, J., Končalová, M.N., Jičínská, D. and Přibil, S.** 2002. Willow carr: Dominants and life strategies. In: Květ, J. Jeník, J.J. and Soukupová, L. (Eds.). Freshwater Wetlands and the Sustainable Future. Man and the Biosphere Series 28. New York: The Parthenon Publishing Group.
- Jenkins, J. and Zika, P.** 1995. Contributions to the flora of Vermont. Rhodora 97: 291–327.
- Jepson, W.L.** 1909. Salicaceae. In: A Flora of California. Cunningham, Curtiss, and Welsh.
- Jepson, W.L.** 1909. The Flora of California 2. Salicaceae to Urticaceae. San Francisco.
- Jepson, W.L.** 1910. *Salix* L. In: The Silva of California. Mem. Univ. Calif. 2: 173–185.
- Jepson, W.L.** 1923. *Salix* L. In: Manual of the Flowering Plants of California Berkeley: Sather Gate Bookshop: 261–267.
- Jervis, R.A.** 1969. Additions to the flora of Washington Co. and southwestern Virginia. Castanea 34: 99–121.
- Jessen, S. and Lehmann, L.** 2000. Über Wild-Hybriden einiger Zwerg- und Strauchweiden der Alpen und der Pyrenaen sowie Bemerkungen zum Status von *Salix ceretana* (Monts.) Chmelař (Salicaceae). Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges. 85: 61–80.
- Jezewski, Z.** 1965. Effects of mineral fertilization on the yield of the basket willow. Sylvan 109 (3): 37–47.
- Jezewski, Z.** 1968. New trends in osier cultivation. Nowe Roln. 17: 2023.\*
- Jezewski, Z.** 1968. Tentative development of a new criterion for the estimate of root systems in basket willow, *Salix viminalis*. Sylvan 62: 55–57.

- Jičínská, D. and Končalová, M.N.** 1986. Compatibility and hybridization in wetland *Salix* species. *Preslia* 58: 369–371.
- Jirásek, J.** 1995. *Salix myrtilloides* in the Zelezné hory Mts. (East Bohemia). *Preslia* 66: 349–352.
- John, H. St.** 1957. Flora of Southwestern Washington and Adjacent Idaho. Pullman, WA: Students Book Coop: 103–108.
- Johnson, A.W., and Packer, J. G.** 1968. Chromosome numbers in the flora of Ogotoruk Creek, N.W. Alaska. *Bot. Not.* 121: 403–456.
- Johnson, C.J., Burgess, R.L. and Krammerer, W.R.** 1976. Forest overstory vegetation and environment on the Missouri River floodplain in North Dakota. *Ecol. Monogr.* 46: 59–84.
- Johnson, F. and Raup, H.M.** 1964. Investigations in Southwest Yukon. Geobotanical and Archaeological Reconnaissance. Papers of the Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology: 1–123.
- Johnson, F.D.** 1995. Wild Trees of Idaho. Univ. Idaho Press, Moscow: 20–35.
- Johnson, L.P.V.** 1939. A descriptive list of natural and artificial interspecific hybrids in North American forest tree genera. *Canad. J. Res., Sect. C, Bot. Sci.* 17: 411–444.
- Johnson, R.R. and Haight, L.T.** 1984. California Riparian Ecosystem. Ecology, Conservation, and Productive Management. Berkeley: Univ. Calif Press: 404–412.
- Johnston, B.C.** 2002. Key to the willows species of Colorado and Wyoming. Online document. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Grand Mesa-Uncompahgre-Gunnison National Forests.
- Johnston, I.M.** 1944. Plants of Coahuila, eastern Chihuahua, and adjoining Zacatecs and Durango. IV. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 25(4): 431–434.
- Johnston, M.C.** 1981. The diandrous, hypostomatic willows (Salicaceae) of the Chihuahua Desert region. *Madroño* 28: 148–158.
- Jones, A.G. and Seigler, D.S.** 1976. Flavonoid Data and Populational Observations in Support of Hybrid Status for *Populus acuminata*. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 2: 201–206.
- Jones, G.** 1977. Growth rates of dwarf shrubs in central Baffin. *Baffin* 77: 65–69.\*
- Jones, G.** 1977. Productivity of *Betula nana* L and *Salix herbacea* L. in Central Baffin Island. *Baffin* 77: 77–80.\*
- Jones, G.N.** 1941. New species of vascular plants from the northwest coast. *Madroño* 6: 84–86.
- Jones, G.N. and Fuller, G.D.** 1955. *Salix* L. In: Vascular Plants of Illinois. Urbana: University of Illinois Press: 151–157.

- Jones, M.E.** 1908. The willow family of the Great Plateau. The Desert News, Salt Lake, Utah. 32.\*
- Jones, M.E.** 1908. New species and notes. *Contr. W. Bot.* 12: 77.
- Jones, M.H., Bay, C. and Nordenhall, U.** 1997. Effects of experimental warming on arctic willows (*Salix* sp.): a comparison of responses from the Canadian High Arctic, Alaskan Arctic, and Swedish subarctic. *Global Change Biol.* 3 (Suppl. 1): 55–60.
- Jones, M.H, MacDonald, S.E. and Henry, G.H.R.** 1999. Sex- and habitat-specific responses of a high arctic willow, *Salix arctica*, to experimental climate change. *Oikos* 87: 129–138.
- Jonsell, B. and Karlsson, T.** 2000. *Flora Nordica 1*. Stockholm: The Bergius Foundation: The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences.
- Jonsell, B.** 1996. Lectotypification and new combinations for *Flora Nordica* Vol. 1, (Lycopodiaceae – Polygonaceae). *Nordic J. Bot.* 16: 3–8.
- Jonsell, B.** 1999. Additional nomenclatural notes to *Flora Nordica* Vol. 1, (Lycopodiaceae – Polygonaceae). *Nordic J. Bot.* 19: 385–387.
- Jonsell, B. and Jarvis, C.E.** 1994. Lectotypification of Linnean names for *Flora Nordica* Vol. 1, (Lycopodiaceae – Polygonaceae). *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 145–164.
- Jordaan, M.** 2002. The infraspecific classification of *Salix mucronata* Thunb. (Salicaceae) in South Africa. *S. African J. Bot.* 68: 242–281.
- Jordaan, M.** 2005. *Flora of South Africa Contributions 18: Salicaceae s. str.* *Bothalia* 35: 7–20.
- Jorgensen, G., Sorensen, T. and Westergaard, M.** 1958. The flowering plants of Greenland. A taxonomic and cytological survey. *Biol. Skr.* 9: 1–172.
- Judd, W.S.** 1999. Salicaceae. In: *Plant Systematics. A phylogenetic Approach*: 280–282.
- Julin, E.** 1961. *Salix hastata* × *myrtilloides*, a hybrid new to Sweden. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 55(2): 419–421.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1985. Chemotaxonomical screening of Phenolic Glycosides in Northern Willow Twigs by Capillary Gas Chromatography. *J. Chrom.* 324: 129–139.\*
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1985. Phenolic constituents in the Leaves of Northern Willows: Methods for the Analysis of Certain Phenolics. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 33: 213–217.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1986. A chemotaxonomic survey of phenolics in leaves of northern Salicaceae. *Phytochemistry* 25: 663–667.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1989. Distribution of certain phenolics in *Salix* species (Salicaceae). *Univ. Joensuu Publ. Sci. No.* 15.

- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1989. Phenolic constituents of *Salix*: A chemotaxonomic survey of further Finnish species. *Phytochemistry* 28: 2115–2125.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 1992. The enzymatic decomposition of salicin and its derivatives obtained from salicaceous species. *J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia)* 55: 1204–1212.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 2001. Testing the effects of drying methods on willow flavonoids, tannins, and salicylates. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 27: 779–789.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R. and Meier, B.** 1992. Variation in growth and secondary phenolics among field-cultivated clones of *Salix myrsinifolia*. *Pl. Med.* 58: 77–80.
- Julkunen-Tiitto, R., Tahvanainen, J. and Silvola, J.** 1993. Increase in CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrient status changes affect phytomass and the production of plant defensive secondary chemicals in *Salix myrsinifolia* (Salisb.). *Oecologia* 95: 495–498.
- Juntilla, O.** 1976. Seed germination and viability in five *Salix* species. *Astarte* 9: 19–24.
- Juntilla, O.** 1980. Effects of photoperiod and temperature on apical growth cessation in two ecotypes of *Salix* and *Betula*. *Physiol. Pl. (Stuttgart)* 48: 347–352.
- Kadis, I.** 2005. Chosenia: An amazing tree of Northeast Asia. *Arnoldia* 63: 8–17.
- Kadis, I.** 2006. Chosenia: A long way to the West. *Salicicola*.  
<http://salicicola.com/articles/Chosenia1.html>
- Kadis, I.** 2013. Willows of the USSR and its Second Birth as Willows of Russia and Adjacent Countries. [http://www.salicicola.com/announcements/Skvortsov\\_1999.html](http://www.salicicola.com/announcements/Skvortsov_1999.html)
- Kairamo, A.O.** 1893. Northern forms of the genera *Salix* and *Ranunculus*. *Meddeland. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.* 19: 69–70.
- Kallio, P. and Makinen, T.** 1975. Vascular Flora of Inari Lapland. 3. Salicaceae. *Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Sta.* 12: 66–105.
- Kampe, W.** 1968. Herbizide in der Korbweidenjuktur. (Herbicides in basket willow culture.) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 20: 18–20.
- Kannenbergh, H.** 1959. Korbweiden (*Salix*) leiden unter Kupfermangel. *Holzzucht* 13: 10–11.
- Karrenberg, S., Edwards, P.J. and Kollmann, J.** 2002. The life history of Salicaceae living in the active zone of floodplains. *Freshwater Biol.* 47: 733–748.
- Karrenberg, S., Kollmann, J. and Edwards, P.J.** 2002. Pollen vectors and inflorescence morphology in four species of *Salix*. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 235: 181–188.
- Karrenberg, S. and Sutter, M.** 2003. Phenotypic trade-offs in the sexual reproduction of Salicaceae from flood plains. *Amer. J. Bot.* 90: 749–754.
- Kartesz, J.T.** 1987. A flora of Nevada. Univ. of Nevada, PhD dissertation. 359–370.



- Kashapov, S., Manibazar, N., Mirkin, B.M. and Onishghchenko, L.I.** 1976. On the geography of willows in river flood valleys of Mongolian-Peoples Republic: 699–704.
- Kator, N., Gotô, N. and Itzumi, S.** 1985. Sugar composition of nectar in flowers of *Salix* species. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Ser. 4, Biol. 39: 45–52.
- Kaul, R.B. and Kaul, M.N.** 1984. Sex ratios of *Populus deltoides* and *Salix amygdaloides* (Salicaceae) in Nebraska. S. W. Naturalist 29: 265–269.
- Kawase, M.** 1964. Etiolation, Rhizodaine and Rooting in *Salix alba*. Physiol. Pl. (Copenhagen) 17: 855–865.
- Kawase, M.** 1965. Etiolation and rooting in cuttings. Physiol. Pl. (Copenhagen) 18(4): 1066–1076.
- Kay, C.E. and Chadde, S.** 1992. Reduction of willow seed production by ungulate browsing in Yellowstone National Park. Proceedings, Symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289: 92–99.
- Kay, Q.** 1985. Nectar from willow catkins as a food source for Blue Tits. Bird Study 32: 40–44.\*
- Kearney, T. H.** 1901. Report on a botanical survey of the Dismal Swamp region. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 5.
- Kearney, T.H. and Peebles, R.H.** 1960. Arizona Flora. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Kefeli, V.I.** 1965. The natural growth substances of leaves and buds of *Salix*. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 162(2): 462–464.
- Kefeli, V.I. and Turetrskaya, R.K.** 1965. Participation of phenolic compounds in inhibition of the auxin activity and growth of willow shoots. Fiziol. Rast. (Moscow) 12(4): 638–645.
- Kehl, A., Aas, G. and Rambold, G.** 2008. Genotypical and multiple phenotypical traits discriminate *Salix × rubens* Schrank clearly from its parent species. Pl. Syst. Evol. 275: 169–179.
- Kehl, A., Reuter, A. and Aas, G.** 2008. Relevance of phenology of seed dispersal and water level on the establishment of seedlings of different *Salix* species on restored river sites. Tuexenia 28: 85–101.
- Keim, P., Paige, K.N., Whitham, T.G. and Lark, K.G.** 1989. Genetic analysis of an interspecific hybrid swarm of *Populus*: occurrence of unidirectional introgression. Genetica 123(3): 557–565.

- Kelly, D.L.** 1985. *Salix cinerea* L. subspecies *cinerea* in Ireland, and some other new records in *Salix* subgenera. Irish Naturalists' J. 21(9): 412–414.
- Kelner-Pillault, S.** 1960. Sur le pH des terreaux d'arbres dreux (chataigniers et saules) et son influence sur la faune. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. 250: 2045–2046.
- Kelner-Pillault, S.** 1967. Ecological study of insect populations in the leaf molds of hollow trees (chestnut and willow). Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool. A9(1): 1–228.
- Kelso, L.** 1932. A note on *Salix dodgeana*. Rhodora 34: 28–29.
- Kelso, L.** 1932. A new *Salix* hybrid. Rhodora 34: 67.
- Kelso, L.** 1934. Notes on Rocky Mountain Plants. Rhodora 36: 195–196.
- Kelso, L.** 1943. Plants of Denver and vicinity. Biol. Leafl. 19.
- Kelso, L.** 1944. The creeping willows of the central Rocky Mountains. Biol. Leafl. 25: 1–9.
- Kelso, L.** 1946 The Rocky Mountain Flora I. The willows. Biol. Leafl. 34.
- Kelso, L.** 1947 Additional notes on Rocky Mountain plants Biol. Leafl. 36.
- Kelso, L.** 1947 The Rocky Mountain Flora II. New varieties. Biol. Leafl. 37.
- Kelso, L.** 1948 The Rocky Mountain Flora IV. Salices Monticolae. Biol. Leafl. 41.
- Kelso, L.** 1950 The Rocky Mountain Flora I. The willows. Biol. Leafl. 46.
- Kelso, L.** 1952. The Tweedy willow and evidence of Chrysantheae stock in Colorado. Biol. Leafl. 61.
- Kennedy, P.B.** 1912. Alpine Plants V. A new willow *S. caespitosa*. Muhlenbergia 7: 133–136.
- Kerik, J.** 1982. Living with the land: Use of plants by the Native People of Alberta. Alberta Culture: 28–35.\*
- Kern, E.E.** 1919. Iva, eyo znachenije, razvedeniye i upotrebleniye. Petrograd.
- Kern, E.E.** 1932. Iva. Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Instituta Rasteniyevodstva NKZ SSSR.
- Kerner, A.** 1860. Niederösterreichesche Weiden. Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 10: 179–280.
- Kerner, J.** 1861. *Salix erdingeri* (superdaphnoides-caprea), ein neuer weidenbastart. Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 11: 243–244.
- Kerner, J.** 1862. *Salix retusoides* (*retusa* × *jacquiniana*), ein neuer Weidenbastart. Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 12(2): 1221–1224.
- Kershaw, L.** 2001. Trees of Ontario. Edmonton: Lone Pine Publishing.
- Kershaw, L.** 2006. Trees of Michigan. Auburn, Wash.: Lone Pine Publishing.
- Kershaw, G., Gallinger, B.J. and Kershaw, L.J.** 1988. *Salix arbusculoides* Anderss. response to denuding and implications of northern rights-of way. In: Senneset, K. Senneset (Ed.). Permafrost. Fifth International Conference Proceedings 1: 599–604.

- Kevan, P.C.** 1973. Flowers, insects, and pollination ecology in the Canadian High Arctic. *Polar Rec.* 16: 667–674.
- Kevan, P.C.** 1990. Sexual differences in temperatures on blossoms of a dioecious plant *Salix arctica*: significance for life in the arctic. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 22: 283–289.
- Kevan, P.G.** 1972. Insect pollination of High Arctic flowers. *J. Ecol.* 60: 831–847.
- Kevan, P.G.** 1972. Floral colors in the High Arctic with reference to insect-flower relations and pollination. *Canad. J. Bot.* 50: 2289–2316.
- Khalili, Z., Maasoumi, A.A., Ghahremaninejad, F. and Mirzaie-Nodoushan, H.** 2010. Foliar anatomy of some *Salix* species (Salicaceae) in Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 16(2): 293–302.
- Khan, A.H.** 1967. The genus *Salix* in Pakistan. [Lyallpur]: West Pakistan Agricultural University Press: 1–46.
- Khatoon, S. and Ali, S.** 1993. Chromosome atlas of the angiosperms of Pakistan. Karachi: Department of Botany, University of Karachi.
- Khokhrjakov, A.P.** 1973. Trends in evolution of growth patterns of higher plants under extreme conditions. *Zhurn. Obshchei Biol.* 34(4): 488–502.
- Khokhrjakov, A.P.** 1979. *Salix* L. subsection *Sempervirentes* Khokhr. section *Myrtosalix* Kerner in Asiae Boreali-Orientalis. *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 15: 93–96.
- Kiesling, R.** 1994. Salicaceae. In: Kiesling, R., Múlgura, M.M. and Múlgura, E.A. (Eds.), *Flora of San Juan* 1: 40–43.
- Kikuchi, S., Suzuki, W., Ban, N., Kanazashi, A. and Yoshimaru, H.** 2005. Characterization of eight polymorphic microsatellites in endangered willow *Salix hukaoana*. *Molec. Ecol. Notes* 5: 869–870.
- Kim, K.H.** 1984. A contribution to the pollen morphology of *Salix viminalis* L. *J. Korean Forest. Soc.* 66: 64–67.
- Kim, K.H., Koh, D.S. and Zuffa, L.** 1989. A contribution to the pollen morphology of Korean *Salix* L. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 78: 35–41.
- Kim, K.H. and Zuffa, L.** 1989. A study of the pollen morphology of six sections in Subgenus *Salix* L. *J. Korean Forest. Soc.* 78: 132–142.
- Kim, K.H., Zuffa, L. and Kenney, A.** 1990. Interspecific and intraspecific variation in pollen morphology in four species of *Salix*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 68: 1497–1501.
- Kimura, A.** 1927, Über pleuradiniae, eine neue Untergattung der *Salix*. *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 41(487): 497–498.
- Kimura, A.** 1928. Über *Glandulosae*, eine neue Sektion der *Salix*. *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 42: 68–69.

- Kimura, A.** 1928. Über *Toisusu* - eine neue Salicaceen - Gattung und die systematische Stellung derselben. Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 45: 28.
- Kimura, A.** 1934. Enumeratio Salicacearum in Insulis Yexoensi, Sachaliensis et Kurilensibus sponte crescentium. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 26: 391–452.
- Kimura, A.** 1934. Salix. In: Tatewaki, M. and Kobayashi, Y. A contribution to the flora of the Aleutian Islands. J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 36 : 26–32.
- Kimura, A.** 1935. Symbolae Iteologicae I. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 11(2) : 555–567.
- Kimura, A.** 1937. Symbolae Iteologicae III. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 12 (2) : 97–113.
- Kimura, A.** 1937. Symbolae Iteologicae IV. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 12 (2) : 311–321.
- Kimura, A.** 1938. Symbolae Iteologicae V. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 13(3): 71–83.
- Kimura, A.** 1938. Symbolae Iteologicae VI. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 13(3): 381–394.
- Kimura, A.** 1939. Symbolae Iteologicae VII. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 14(2): 191–194.
- Kimura, A.** 1943. De Salice subfragili Anderssinii. Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 13: 184–189.
- Kimura, A.** 1950. Symbolae Iteologicae X. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 18(4): 544–553.
- Kimura, A.** 1953. Symbolae Iteologicae XII. Ecol. Rev. 13(3): 199–201.
- Kimura, A.** 1954. Symbolae Iteologicae XIII. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 20: 202–212.
- Kimura, A.** 1955. On the embryo sac of three Japanese species of *Salix*. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 21: 126–130.
- Kimura, A.** 1957. Symbolae Iteologicae XIV. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 23(1): 7–16.
- Kimura, A.** 1957. Symbolae Iteologicae 15. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 23(1): 17–20.
- Kimura, A.** 1958. Symbolae Iteologicae XVI. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 24(3): 113–118.
- Kimura, A.** 1960. Symbolae Iteologicae XVII. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 26(1): 1–8.

- Kimura, A.** 1961. Symbolae Iteologicae XVIII. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 27: 141–146.
- Kimura, A.** 1962. Symbolae Iteologicae XIX. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser 4, Biol. 28: 37–46.
- Kimura, A.** 1966. *Salix*. In: Hara, H. The Flora of the Eastern Himalaya. Tokyo: University Tokyo Press.
- Kimura, A.** 1971. Salices nova hybridida ex regione nasurensi. (New hybrid willow from Nasuensi region) Jap. J. Bot. 46: 303–305.
- Kimura, A.** 1973. Salicis nova species ex regione Oktonensis in Japan. Jap. J. Bot. 48: 321–326.
- Kimura, A.** 1974. De Salicis Hakaoanae Kimura systematic pisiu. J. Jap. Bot. 49: 46–51.
- Kimura, A.** 1976. A new hybrid between *Salix gracilistyla* and *Salix hukadana*. J. Jap. Bot. 51(1): 1–6.
- Kimura, A.** 1982. Spicilegia Iteologia: 2. J. Jap. Bot. 57(6): 161–165.
- Kimura, A.** 1984. Spicilegia Iteologia: 5. J. Jap. Bot. 59(1): 1–5.
- Kimura, A.** 1984. Spicilegia Iteologia: 6. J. Jap. Bot. 59(9): 270–271.
- Kimura, A.** 1984. Spicilegia Iteologia: 6. J. Jap. Bot. 59(12): 353–358.
- Kimura, A.** 1985. Spicilegia Iteologia: 8. J. Jap. Bot. 60(9): 269–274.
- Kimura, A.** 1986. De Salicis subgenere *Protitea* commentatio. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 39: 67–70.
- Kimura, A.** 1988. De Salicis subgenere *Pleuradenia* commentatio. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 39: 143–147.
- Kimura, C.** 1969. The bud scale of some artificial hybrid willows. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 4, Biol. 35: 33–37.
- Kimura, C. and Sugaya, S.** 1965. Some observations on the axillary buds of two pleiandrous willows, *Salix bonplandiana* and *S. safsaf*. Ecol. Rev. 16: 201–206.
- Kimura, C. and Sugaya, S.** 1967. On the bud scale and cataphylls of *Salix* □ *argentinensis*. Ecol. Rev. 17: 19–23.
- King, R.L., Harris, S., Karp, A. and Barker, J.H.A.** 2011. Characterisation and inheritance of nuclear microsatellite loci for use in population studies of the allotetraploid *Salix alba*–*Salix fragilis* complex. Tree Genet. Genomes 6: 257–258.
- Kitagawa, M.** 1979. *Salix* L. In: Neo-Lineamenta Florae Manshuricae. Enumerations of the spontaneous vascular plants hitherto known from Manchuria (North-Eastern China) together with their synonymy and distribution. Lehre: J. Cramer: 201–211.

- Kitamura, S.** 1960. Flora of Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush 1955, 2. Kyoto: Kyoto University: 79–82.
- Kitamura, S.** 1975. *Salix babylonica* L. f. *rokkaku* Kimura. In: Short reports of Japanese Dicotyledons 2. Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 26(5–6): 143.
- Kitamura, S.** 1964. Plants of West Pakistan and Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955, 3. Kyoto: Kyoto University: 35–36.
- Knight, O.W.** 1907. Three plants from Maine. Rhodora 9: 202–204.
- Knowlton, F.H.** 1926. Flora of the Lathah Formation of Spokane, Washington and Coeur d’Alene, Idaho. Profess. Pap. U.S. Geol. Surv. 140-A: 17–55.
- Knox, R.B.** 1984. Pollen-pistil interactions: In: Kinskens, H.F. and Heslop-Harrison, J. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology. New Series 17: 508–608.
- Knox, R.B., Willing, R.R. and Ashford, A.E.** 1972. Role of pollen-wall proteins as recognition substances in interspecific incompatibility in poplars. Nature 237: 381–383.
- Kobayashi, S. and Sumimoto, K.** 1962. Preliminary report on the Japanese willow *Salix kinuyanagi* Kimura for rearing the Chinese oak silkworm, *Ontherae pamyi* Guer. Kyoto University Industrial Arts and Textile Fibers: Faculty of Textile Fibers, B. 3(3): 468–478.
- Koblizck, J.** 1989. Eine neue Lokalitat von *Salix myrtilloides* L in der CSSR. Zprávy Ceskoslov. Bot. Spolecn. Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. 24(1): 59–60.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1828. De Salicibus europaeis commentatio. Erlange: Caroli Heyderi: 1–64.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1837. *Salix* L. In: Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helvetica. 1<sup>st</sup> ed.: 641–660.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1846. Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helvetica. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1857. Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helvetica. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1903. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora 3. Frankfurt am Main: Frederich Willmans.
- Koch, W.D.J.** 1907. *Salix* L. In: Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora, 3: 2299–2382. Frankfurt am Main: Frederich Willmans.
- Koehne, E.** 1893. *Salix* L. In: Deutsche Dendrologie. Stuttgart: 85–89.
- Koidzumi, G.** 1913. Spicilegium *Salicum* Japonensium novarus aut imperfecte cognitarum. Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 27: 88–89.
- Koltz, J.P.J.** 1867. Guide pratique de la culture du saule et da son employ en agriculture notamment dans le creation des oseraies et des saussaie avec un appendice sur la culture du Roseau. Paris: 1–144.

- Komarov, V.L.** 1927. Le troisième genre des Salicinées. Jubileinyi Sbornik posviashchenny, I.P.Borodinu, Leningrad: 275–281.
- Komarov, V.L.** 1929. Flora Peninsulae Kamtschatka 2. Leningrad: Acad. Scient. U.S.S.R.: 3–36.
- Kompantsev, V.A. and Glyzin, V.I.** 1973. Phenolic glycosides of the bark of *Salix schwerini*. Khim. Prir. Soedin. 9: 443.
- Končalová, M.N. and Jičínská, D.** 1982. Reproductive strategy in two wetland willow species. In: Gopal, B., Turner, R.E., Wetzel, R.G. and Whigham, C.F. (Eds.). Wetlands: Ecology and Management. Nat. Inst. of Ecology, Jaipur, India: 215–222.
- Končalová, M.N. and Jičínská, D.** 1982. Ecological factors of flowering and pollen quality in three willow species. Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 17: 197–205.
- Končalová, M.N. and Jičínská, D.** 1984. Differences between ecological niches in juvenile *Salix cinerea* and *S. pentandra*. Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 20: 319–321.
- Kopeczky, F. and Majer, A.** 1960. *Populus* and *Salix* culture experiments in Yugoslavia. Erdö (Budapest) 9: 43–48.
- Kopp, R.F.** 2000. Genetic improvement of *Salix* using traditional breeding and AFLP fingerprinting. Ph.D. dissertation, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York, USA.
- Kopp, R.F., Maynard, C.A., Niella, P.R. de, Smart, L.B. and Abrahamson, L.P.** 2002. Collection and storage of pollen from *Salix* (Salicaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 89: 248–252.
- Kopp, R.F., Smart, L.B., Maynard, C.A., Isebrands, J.G., Tuskan, G.A. and Abrahamson, L.P.** 2001. The development of improved willow clones for eastern North America. Forest. Chron. 77: 287–292.
- Koropachinsky, I.Y. and Vstovskaya, T. N.** 2002. Salicaceae. In: Woody plants of the Asian part of Russia. Novosibirsk: Publishing House of SB RAS: 88–175.
- Korzeniowski, A.** 1966. Investigations on deformation and strain in models of willow rods by bending and cross-pressing. Folia Forest. Pol. Ser, B, Drzewnictwo. 7: 161–179.
- Koster, R.** 1967. De nieuwe wilg 'Belders' (Dutch). Ned. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 39: 189–192.
- Kotulainen, M.J.** 1950. *Salix pyrolifolia* Ledeb. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 25: 16–22.
- Kotulainen, M.J.** 1958. Einige Ausbreitungprobleme der Weiden, besonders der *Salix pyrolifolia* Ledeb. Bot. Not. 11: 341–352.
- Kovtonyuk, N. and Belyaeva, I.** 2015. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on the names published by M.G. Popov in *Salix* L. and *Populus* L. (Salicaceae). Skvortsovia 2(2): 126–140.
- Kozhevnikov, Y.P.** 1974. Forest in Chukotsk. tundra. Priroda 7: 97–98, 101–102.

- Kozhevnikov, Y. P.** 1974. Flora and ecological conditions of the *Chosenia* Felekay grove (Central Chukotka) Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 59: 502–519.
- Kozloff, E. N.** 2005. *Salix* L. In: Plants of western Oregon, Washington and British Columbia. Portland Oregon: Timber Press: 324–329.
- Kraayenoord, C.W.S. van.** 1962. Poplars and willows as shelter on dairy farms. New Zealand J. Agric. 104: 215–220.
- Kraayenoord, C.W.S. van, Slui, B. and Knowles, F.B.** (1995). Introduced Forest Trees in New Zealand: Recognition, role and seed source, part 15. The Willows *Salix* spp. New Zealand Forest Res. Inst. Bull. 124.
- Krahe, J.A.** 1897. Lehrbuch der rationellen Korbweiden Cultur. Aachen.
- Kral, R.** 1981. Some taxonomic problems in woody plants of Alabama and middle Tennessee. In: Feret, P.P. and Sharik, T.L. (Eds.). Dendrology in the Eastern Deciduous Forest Biome. Publ. FWS-2-80. Virginia, Blacksburg: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: 40–47.
- Kral, R.** 1983. A report on some rare, threatened, or endangered forest related vascular plants of the South. U. S. D. A. Tech. Publ. R8-TP2.
- Krall, H.** 1963. The Russian willow (*Salix rossica* Nasarow) in the Estonian SSR. Akad. Nauk Estonskoi S.S.R. Obshch. Estestvoisp. Loodusuur. Seltsi Aastar. 55: 89–93.
- Krasny, M.E.** 1986. Establishment of four Salicaceae species on river bars along the Tanana River, Alaska. PhD thesis, University of Washington.
- Krasny, M.E., Vogt, F. and Zasada, J.** 1988. Establishment of four Salicaceous species on river bars in interior Alaska. Holarc. Ecol. 11: 210–219.
- Krichfalushij, V.V.** 1982. Studies of Critical *Salix* in the Ukrainian Carpathian Flora. Ukrayins'k. Bot. Zhurn. 39(2): 52–57.
- Krichfalushij, V.V. and Golyshkin, L.V.** 1985. Chromosomal numbers of certain species of *Salix* L. (Russian). Ukrayins'k. Bot. Zhurn. 42(2): 33–34.
- Kripiakevich, T.A.** 1970. Phytochemical investigations of *Salix petiolaris* Sm. (*Salix gracilis* Anderss. var. *textoris* Fern.). MSc Thesis, University of Manitoba. 1–152.
- Krisai, R.** 1978. *Salix bicolor* Ehrh. ex Willd.: eine für die Alpen neue Weide. Poroč. Vzhodnoalp.-Dinar. Dr. Preuč. Veget. 14: 211–214.\*
- Kristinsson, H.** 1987. A guide to the flowering plants and ferns of Iceland. [Reykjavik]: Öru og Örlygur Publ. House.
- Krkavec, F.** 1959. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen einiger Arten der Gattung *Salix* L. im Gebiete des Reichensteiner Gebirges. Prír. Čas. Slezský 20: 187–193.



- Krkavec, F.** 1959. Einige bemerkenswert Weiden im Troppauer Gebiet. Acta Rer. Natur. Silesicae 20: 495–506.\*
- Krkavec, F.** 1960. Die salikologischen Verhältnisse im SO-Teil des Gebietes von Osogłaha. Prír. Čas. Slezský 21: 551–559.
- Krkavec, F.** 1961. *Salix daphnoides* im westlichen Schlesien. Prír. Čas. Slezský 22: 165–473.
- Krkavec, F.** 1961. Einige seltene Weidensbastard aus Schlesien. Prír. Čas. Slezský 22: 349–355.
- Krogulevich, R.E.** 1976. Chromosome numbers of plant species from the Tunkinsky Alps (East Sayan). Izv. Sibirsk. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk. 15(3): 46–52.
- Krogulevich, R.E.** 1978. Karyological analysis of the species of the flora of eastern Sayana: 19–48. In: Malyshev, L.I. and Peshkova, G.A. (eds.). Flora of the Prebaikal. Novosibirsk.
- Krogulevich, R.E. and Rostovtseva, T.S.** 1984. Khromosomnye Chisla Tsvetkovykh Rastenii i Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka. Novosibirsk: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", Sibirskoe Otdelenie.
- Krolikowski, L. and Strzelec, Z.** 1963. Basket willow culture on sandpits. Roczn. Glebozn. 13 (Suppl.): 327–330.
- Kronenberg, P.** 1990. History and uses of willows. Douglasia 1(3): 5.
- Kristinic, A.** 1965. Interspecific hybrids between white willow (*Salix alba* L.) and crack willow (*S. fragilis* L.). Special Meeting IUFRO Sect. 22. Zagreb. Contributed paper.
- Kristinic, A.** 1965. Vegetative propagation of some clones of arborescent willows during the growing period. Šumarski List 89(5/6): 224–233.
- Kristinic, A.** 1966. Interspecific hybrids between white willow (*Salix alba* L.) and crack willow (*S. fragilis* L.). Šumarski List 90(1/2): 133–136.
- Kristinic, A.** 1967. Evaluation of the degree of heredity of height and volume of *Salix alba* L. computed from a clonal test of 1/1 old plants. Šumarski List 91: 48–53.
- Kristinic, A.** 1967. Variations and inheritableness of color of shoots of white willow (*Salix alba*) populations of Bajovic and Lipovikjani stands. Šumarski List 91: 205–223.
- Kristinic, A.** 1968. Variations and inheritability of the height and number of branches in *Salix alba* populations of Bajovic and Lipovikjani stands. Šumarski List 92: 27–49.
- Kristinic, A.** 1979. *S. alba*: 383–400. In: FAO Technical consultation on fast-growing plantation broad-leaved trees for Mediterranean and temperate zones (Lisbon) 1. (FO: FGB-79-8/5). Rome: AFO.
- Kristinsson, H.** 1987. A Guide to the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Iceland: 210–212. ORN OG (Orlygur Publishing House).

- Krizo, M.** 1977. Contribution to the knowledge of pollen grains of hybrids in the genus *Salix*. Folia Dendrol. 3: 77.
- Krizo, M.** 1980. Pollenköerner der Gattung *Salix* L. Sborn. Ved. Prác Zvolen 22: 41–58.
- Krizo, M. and Korinekova, M.** 1980. Further knowledge concerning the variability of pollen grains. Zborn. Ref. Zjazd SBS, Zvolen.\*
- Krogulevich, R.E.** 1976. Chromosome numbers of plant species from the Tunkinsky Alps (East Sayan). Izv. Sibirsk. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk. 15(3): 46–52.
- Krogulevich, R.E.** 1978. Karyological analysis of the species of the flora of eastern Sayan: 19–48. In: Malyshev, L.I. and Peshkova, G.A. (Eds.) Flora of the Prebaikal. Novosibirsk.
- Kronenberg, P.** 1990. History and uses of willows. Douglasia 14(3): 5.
- Kruft, F.** 1961. The living fence from catkin-willow cross lattice pattern proved itself. Fachberater Deutsch. Klein-Garten. 11(1-2): 10–15.\*
- Kruft, F.** 1962. Hedge of “Kublerweide” (*Salix*) in practice. Imkerfreund 17(4): 152–134).
- Kruft, F.** 1963. Willows – windbreaks – bee pasture. Imkerfreund 18(1): 23–28.
- Krummsdort, A.** 1965. Results of examination of poplar and willow plantations in the environment of Leipsig. Arch. Forstwesen. 14: 169–208.
- Krüssmann, G.** 1981. Eine kurze geschichte der dendrologie in Deutschland. Int. Dendrol. Soc. Year Book. 1980. 19–25.
- Krüssmann, G.** 1986. *Salix* L. In: Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs 3. Portland: Timber Press: 273–300.
- Kryukov, J.A.** 2001. Variability of seeds of the species of the Russian Far East on duration of storage. In: Berkutenko, A.N., Lumsden, H.G. and Lumsden, D. (Eds.). Flora and climatic conditions of the North Pacific (a collection of papers). Magadan: Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Branch, North-East Scientific Center, Institute of Biological Problems: 185–188.
- Kuc, M.** 1970. Vascular plants from some localities in the western and northern parts of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Canad. J. Bot. 48: 1931–1938.
- Kuc, M.** 1974. Noteworthy vascular plants collected in southwestern Banks Island, N.W.T. Arctic 27: 146–150.\*
- Kuc, M. and Dubiel, E.** 1995. The vascular plants of the Hornsund area (SW Spitzbergen). Fragm. Florist. Geobot. 40: 797–824.
- Kucowa, I.** 1954. Critical revision of willow species (*Salix* L.) from glacial deposits in Poland. Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae 23: 807–836.

- Kumar, V. and Subramaniam, B.** 1986. Chromosome atlas of flowering plants of the Indian subcontinent. New Delhi: Botanical Survey of India, Ministry of Environments & Forests, Government of India.
- Kuntze, C.E.O.** 1891. Revisio generum plantarum 2. Leipzig: 642–643.
- Kuprianova, L.A.** 1965. The palynology of the Amentiferae. Leningrad: Acad. Sci. USSR.
- Kurbanbekov, Z.** 1974. Outline of the trees and shrubs of western Pamir. Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. S.S.R. Otd. Biol. Nauk 2: 13–19.
- Kurillo, J.** 1963. A double tree. A spruce growing out of a willow. Kosmos (Stuttgart) 59(2): 92.
- Kurz, H. and Godfrey, R.K.** 1962. Trees of northern Florida. Gainesville: University of Florida Press: 1–311.
- Kuzmina, M.L., Johnson, K.L., Barron, H.R. and Hebert, P.D.N.** 2012. Identification of the vascular plants of Churchill, Manitoba, using a DNA barcode library. B. M. C. Ecol. 2012: 12–25.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A.** 2015. Compilation of the Checklist for Cultivars of *Salix* L. (Willow). HortScience 50(1): 1608–1609.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A.** 2015. Checklist for Cultivars of *Salix* L. (willow). International *Salix*. Cultivar Registration Authority. FAO – International Poplar Commission. <http://www.fao.org/forestry/44058-0370ab0c9786d954da03a15a8dd4721ed.pdf>
- Kuzovkina, Y.A. and Quigley, M.F.** 2004. Ornamental willows (*Salix* spp.) for alpine and small urban gardens. J. Arboric. 30: 127–132.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A. and Quigley, M.F.** 2004. Evaluation of *Salix* L. species for florist cut stem production. HortTechnol. 14(3): 415–419.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A. and Quigley, M.F.** 2005. Willows beyond wetlands: uses of *Salix* L. species for environmental projects. Water Air Soil Pollut. 162: 18–204.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A. and Vietto, L.** 2014. An update on the cultivar registration of *Populus* and *Salix* (Salicaceae). Skvortsovia 1: 133–148.
- Kuzovkina, Y. A. and Volk, T.A.** 2009. The characterization of willow (*Salix* L.) varieties for use in ecological engineering applications: co-ordination of structure, function and autecology. Ecol. Engin. 35: 1178–1189.\*
- Kuzovkina, Y.A., Dodge, M. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 2016. Clarifying affiliations of *Salix gracilistyla* Miq. cultivars and hybrids HortScience 51(4): 334–341.

- Kuzovkina, Y.A., Epantchintseva, O. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 2016. The application of scientific names to plants in cultivation: *Salix × cottetii* Lager ex A.Kern. (Salicaceae). *Skvortsovia* 2(3): 32–43.
- Kuzovkina, Y.A., Knee, M. and Quigley, M.F.** 2004. Soil compaction and flooding effects on the growth of twelve *Salix* L. species. *J. Environm. Hort.* 22(3): 155–160.
- Kuzovkina, Y. A., Weih, M., Abalos Romero, M., Charles, J., Hurst, S., McIvor, I., Karp, A., Trybush, S., Labrecque, M., Teodorescu, T., Singh, N.B., Smart, L. and Volk, T.** 2008. *Salix*: botany and global horticulture. *Hort. Rev.* 34: 447–489.
- Kwinichidze, M. and Dzieciolowski, W.** 1963. Studies on mineral fertilization of osiers *Salix americana* and *Salix viminalis regalis*. *Roczn. Glebozn.* 13(2): 409–429.
- Laane, M.M.** 1967. Khromosomundersoekelser I Oest-Finnmarks Flora II. *Blyttia* 25: 45–54.
- Labrecque, M., Teodorescu, T.I., Cogliastro, A. and Daigel, S.** 1993. Growth patterns and biomass productivity of two *Salix* species grown under short-pattern rotation intensive culture in Southern Quebec. *Biomass Bioenergy* 4(5): 419–425.
- Lackschweitz, K.** 1991. Vascular plants of west-central Montana – Identification Guidebook. U. S. D. A. Gen. Techn. Rep. I. N. T., U.S. Forest Serv.: 277.
- Ladyman, J.A.R.** 2005. *Salix barrattiana* Hooker (Barratt’s willow): a technical conservation assessment. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region.  
<http://www.fs.fed.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/salixbarrattiana.pdf>.
- Lagerström, M. and Uronen, T.** 2005. *Pajut puutarhassa*. Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Tammi.
- Lager, E.** 1950. Spare the willow. *Bitidningen* 49: 115.
- Lagerberg, T.** 1956. *Vilda Växter I Norden 1. Polypodiaceae-Myricaceae*. Stockholm.
- Lagerkranz, J.** 1950. Observations on the flora of West and East Greenland. *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal., Ser. IV*, 14 (6): 1–141.
- Lainz, S.J.** 1989. Más Acerca de Sauces, Cantábricos O No. *Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid* 45: 582–583.
- Lallurka, R.** 1965. Control of willows and alder on edge of ditches. *Tidskr. Lantm. Andelsfolk.* 13: 343
- Lamb, G.** 1914. Basket willow culture. *Farmers Bull. U.S.D.A.* 622: 1–34.
- Lamb, E.G. and Guedo, D.** 2012. The distribution, abundance, and environmental affinities the endemic vascular plant taxa of the Lake Athabasca Sand dunes of northern Saskatchewan. *Ecoscience* 19(2): 161–169.

- Lamb, E.G., Mischkolz, J. and Guedo, D.** 2011. The distribution and abundance of the endemic vascular plant taxa of the Lake Athabasca Sand dunes of northern Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan: Department of Plant Sciences, University of Saskatchewan.
- Lamb, G.M.** 1915. Basket Willow Culture. Farmers Bull. U.S.D.A. 622: 1.
- Lamb, G.N.** 1915. Willows: their growth, use, and importance. Farmers Bull. U.S.D.A. 316: 1–52.
- Lambinon, J.** 1981. Proposition de reject *Salix* × *smithiana* Willd. Taxon 30: 364.
- Lammers, T.G.** 2003. New county records for plants of the Chicago Region. Michigan Bot. 42: 87–89.
- Lancaster, R.** 1976. The Kilmarnock willow. Garden (London 1975+) 101: 75–77.
- Lange, J.** 1862. Prodr. Florae Hispanicae, Stuttgartiae. Vol. 1: 225–232.
- Lange, J.** 1890. Conspectus Florae Groenlandicae. Meddel. Grønland 3: 1–231.
- Langhe, J.E. de, and Lawalree, A.** 1972. *Salix arenaria* L. × *S. aurita* L. (*S.* × *kalmthoutensis* nom. nov.) en Belgique. Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belg. 42(1–2): 249–250.
- Lanham, U.** 1965. *Andrena* of the Colorado Front Range: species of the typical subgenus on *Salix* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Kansas Ent. Soc. J. 38(2): 198–201.\*
- Larsen, J.A.** 1971. The vegetation of northern Keewatin. Canad. Field-Naturalist 86: 45–72.
- Larson, G.E.** 1993. Aquatic and wetland vascular plants of the northern Great Plains. Gen. Techn. Rep. I. N. T., U.S. Forest Serv.: RM-238: 127–144.
- Larson, G.E. and Barker, W.T.** 1978. The genus *Salix* in North Dakota. Proc. North Dakota Acad. Sci. 32 (1): 15.
- Larson, G.E. and Barker, W.T.** 1993. Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. Gen. Techn. Rep. I. N. T. U.S. Forest Serv.: RM-236: 122–144.
- Larsson, G.** 1995. Nomenclatural remarks on the *Salix viminalis* group in Norden. Nordic J. Bot. 15: 343–345.
- Lattke, H.** 1962. Poplars and willows for ground planting. Deutsche Landw. 13: 559–563.
- Lattke, H.** 1966. Stand und Perspektiven der Baumweiden-Züchtung. Arch. Forstwesen 15: 27–47.
- Lattke, H.** 1967. Ergebnisse und Probleme züchterischer Arbeiten an Baumweiden. Züchter 37: 352.
- Lautenschlager, E.** 1979. Bestimmungsschlüssel für die wildwachsenden Weiden der Schweiz. Bauhinia 6(3): 331–352.

- Lautenschlager, E.** 1982. *Salix hegetsweileri* Heer subsp. *vosegiaca*, Salicaceae nouvelle de France. Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belg. 52(1–2): 245–246.
- Lautenschlager, E.** 1983. Atlas der Schweizer Weiden (Gattung *Salix* L.). Basel: Schwabe and Co.
- Lautenschlager, E.** 1984. Keimungsbeobachtungen bei einigen Weidenspecies. Bauhinia 8(1): 31–35.
- Lautenschlager, E.** 1984. Ein Weiden-Ersfund in der Schweiz. Bauhinia 8(1): 37–39.
- Lautenschlager, E.** 1985. Der Gletschboden, ein Weidenparadies. Bauhinia 8(2): 89–98.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1986. *Salix laggeri* Wimmer: Monographie einer wenig bekannten Weide. Bauhinia 8: 149–156.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1987. *Salix purpurea* L. ssp. *angustior* eine neu erfasste subalpine Weidensippe. Bauhinia 8(4): 209–212.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1988. *Salix nigricans* L. ssp. *alpicola* eine neu erfasste subalpine Weidensippe. Bauhinia 9(1): 9–13.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1989. *Salix phylicifolia* L. ein Neufund in den Schweizer Alpen. Bauhinia 9(2): 9–13.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1989. Verbreitungsstudien der Gattung *Salix* in den Südtiroler Dolomiten. Bauhinia 9(2): 137–140.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1990. *Salix bicolor* Willd. Funde in der Schweiz. Bauhinia 9(3): 227–230.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1991. Zur Abklärung der *Salix hegetsweileri* Heer. Bauhinia 9: 265–271.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1992. Unterschiede zwischen alpinen und nordlandischen Weiden. Bauhinia 10: 43–52.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1993. Zur Unterscheidung von *Salix fragilis* von ihren Bastard *Salix* × *rubens*. Bauhinia 11: 35–36.
- Lautenschlager-Fleury, D. and Lautenschlager-Fleury, E.** 1994. Die Weiden von Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Basel, Boston, & Berlin: Birkhäuser Verlag.
- Lavin, M.** 1983. Floristics of the Upper Walker River, California and Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist 43: 93–127.
- Lavoie, G. and Morisset, P.** 1987. *Salix* L. In: Morisset, P. and Payette, S. (Eds.). Flore du Québec nordique et des territoires adjacents, vol. 2. Centre d'études nordiques et Herbarium Louis-Marie, Univ. Laval, Québec: 301–315.

- Lavoie, G. and Vallee, G.** 1981. Inventory of species and cultivars potentially valuable for forest biomass production. Inter. Energy Agency Rep. NE 1981:17.
- Lawalree, A. and Langhe J.E. de.** 1965. *Salix arenaria* × *viminalis* in Belgium. Bull. Jard. Bot. État. Bruxelles 35: 371–373.
- Lebedenko, L.A.** 1962. Anatomical characteristics of *Salix arctica* Pall. □ Trudy Inst. Lesa Drevesiny Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 51: 124–134.
- Ledebour, C.F.** 1833. *Salix* L. In: Flora Altaica III. Berolini: 251–292.
- Ledebour, C.F.** 1850. Flora Rossica III. Fasc 10. Stuttgartiae: 493–684.
- Lee, S.C.** 1973. *Salix* L. In: Forest Botany of China, supplement. Taipei: Chinese Forestry Association: 36–46.
- Leefe, J.E.** 1841. Observations on some curious metamorphoses of the pistil in *Salix caprea*. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 1(2): 113–114.
- Leefe, J.E.** 1871. On hybridity in *Salix* and the growth of willows from seed. J. Bot. 9: 225–227.
- Lefter, R. and Morosanu, O.** 1960. The “poplar invasion” a new phenomenon of degrade in the forests of the Suceava high plateau and the restoring of such forests. Rev. Padurilor 75: 145–149.
- Le Gallo, P.C.** 1947. Esquisse générale de la flore vasculaire des Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Naturaliste Canad. 7: 144–147.
- Leon, H. and Alain, H.** 1974. Salicaceae. In: Flora de Cuba. Koenigstein: Otto Koeltz Sci. Publ.
- Leonard, J. and Geerinck, D.** 1967. Flora du Congo, du Ruanda, et du Birundi. Spermatophytes. Bruxelles: Jardin botanique national de Belgique.
- Leonard, R.I. and Judd, F.W.** 2002. Riparian Vegetation of the Lower Rio Grande. S. W. Naturalist 47(3): 420–432.
- Leontier, V.** 1952. Plants suitable for the stabilization of banks and dams of the main Turkman Canal. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 37: 434–441.
- Lepage, E.** 1962. Nouveautés dans la flore du bassin de la baie d’Ungava, Québec. Naturaliste Canad. 89: 113–119.
- Lepage, E.** 1964. Hybrides nouveaux dans les genres *Carex* et *Salix*. Naturaliste Canad. 99: 165–174.
- Lepage, E.** 1969. Notes phytogéographique et descriptions d’un Saule hybride. Naturaliste Canad. 96: 765–774.

- Lepage, H.** 1991. Structure and distribution of the northern willow (*Salix glauca* L.) on a rocky coast of the Hudson Bay at Kuujjuarapik, northern Quebec. Honors thesis, Dept. Geog., Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- Lesica, P.** 1984. Rare vascular plants of Glacier National Park, Montana. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Department of Botany.
- Lesica, P., Moore, G., Peterson, K.M. and Rumely, J.H.** 1984. Vascular plants of limited distribution in Montana. Monograph No. 2. Montana Academy of Sciences, Supplement to the Proceedings, Vol. 43: 61.
- Leskinen, E. and Alstrom-Rapaport, C.** 1999. Molecular phylogeny of Salicaceae and closely related Flacourtiaceae: evidence from 5.8 S, ITS 1 and ITS 2 of the rDNA. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 215: 209–227.
- Lester, D.T.** 1963. Variation in sex expression in *Populus tremuloides* Michx. *Silvae Genet.* 12 :141–180.
- Letouze, R.** 1971. Correlation de croissance chez le bourgeon axillaire de *Salix babylonica* L. en culture in-vitro. Role des feuilles et activite phenylalanine ammonia lyase. *Pl. Sci. Lett.* 11: 137–143.
- Letouze, R.** 1975. Growth of axillary buds of *Salix babylonica* and activity of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. *Planta* 123: 155–162.
- Letouze, R.** 1978. Correlation of growth in the axillary bud of *Salix babylonica* in vitro role of leaves and phenyl alanine ammonia lyase, EC-4.3.1.5 activity. *Pl. Sci. Lett.* 11(2): 137–144.
- Leveille, H.** 1906. Les saules du Japon. Le Mans: Imprimerie Monnoyer.
- Leveille, H.** 1912. Decades plantarum novarum LXXX – LXXXVI. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 435.
- Levesque, A. J., Cwynar, L.C. and Walker, I.R.** 1994. A multiproxy investigation of Late-Glacial climate and vegetation change at Pine Ridge Pond, southwest New Brunswick, Canada. *Quatern. Res.* 42: 316–327.
- Levitskiĭ, I.I.** 1965. Iva i eyo ispol'zovaniye. Moskva: Lesnaya promyshlennost'.
- Lewis, I.M.** 1915. The trees of Texas. *Bull. Univ. Texas Sci. Ser.* 22: 56–59.
- Lewis, N. and Coate, A.** 2003. Coate's willow charcoal.  
<http://www.coatescharcoal.co.uk/index.htm>
- Li, H.L.** 1976. Salicaceae. In: Li, H.L., Liu, T.S., Huang, T.C., Koyama, T. and DeVol, C.E. (Eds.). *Flora of Taiwan 2*. Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: Epoch Publishing Co., Ltd.: 32–40.



- Li, H.L.** 1996. *Shade and Ornamental Trees: Their Origin and History*. Philadelphia, USA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Li, X.W. and Ahu, Y.O.** 1993. New species from Shandong. *Bull. Bot. Res.*, Harbin 13(1): 57–61.
- Lian, C., Nara, K., Nakaya, H., Zhou, Z., Wu, B., Miyashita, N. and Hogetsu, T.** 2001. Development of microsatellite markers in polyploid *Salix reinii*. *Molec. Ecol. Notes* 1: 160–161.
- Liang, S-B.** 1988. A new variety of *Salix* from Shandong. *Bull. Bot. Res.*, Harbin 8: 63–65.
- Liberg, M.** 1994. *Salix* in Sweden, cultivation, technology and market. *Renew. Energy* 3: 750.\*
- Lid, J.** 1933. Crop contents of ptarmigans from Taimyr. Results of the Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the “Maud” 1918–1925. *Sci. Res.* 5(2): 1–7.
- Lid, J.** 1951. *Salix polaris* × *reticulata* (*S. landmarkii*) nov. hybr. *Blyttia* 9: 59–61.
- Lin, D., Ubbes, M.H. and Zuffa, L.** 1994. Differentiation of poplar and willow clones using RAPD fingerprints. *Tree Physiol.* 14: 1097–1105.
- Lin, J., Gibbs, J.P. and Smart, L.B.** 2009. Population genetic structure of native versus naturalized sympatric shrub willows (*Salix*, Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 96: 771–785.
- Lindsay, R.H.** 1929. The chromosomes of some dioecious angiosperms. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 15: 611–613.
- Lindsay, R.H.** 1930. The chromosomes of some dioecious angiosperms. *Amer. J. Bot.* 17: 152–174.
- Lindsey, A.A., Petty, R.O., Sterling, D.K. and Asdall, W. van.** 1961. Vegetation and environment along the Wabash and Tippecanoe rivers. *Ecol. Monogr.* 31: 105–156.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1737. *Flora Lapponica*. Amstelaedami.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1753. *Species plantarum*. Stockholm: Laurentii Salvii.
- Linton, E.F.** 1911. *The British willows*. London
- Linton, E.F.** 1913. Monograph of the British willows. *J. Bot.* 51(Suppl.): 1–92.
- Lipps, E.L. and DeSelm, H.R.** 1969. The vascular flora of the Marshall Forest, Rome, Georgia. *Castanea* 34: 414–432.
- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1945. Miscellaneous notes on nomenclature of United States trees. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 33: 495–513.
- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1950. *Southwestern Trees. A guide to the native species of New Mexico and Arizona*. U. S. Dept. Agric. Handb. 9.

- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1953. Check list of native and naturalized trees of the United States including Alaska. U. S. Dept. Agric. Handb. 41.
- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1971. Atlas of United States Trees 1. Conifers and important hardwoods. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. 1146.
- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1976. Atlas of United States Trees 3. Minor western hardwoods. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. 1314.
- Little, E.L., Jr.** 1981. *Salix* L. In: Rare and local trees in the eastern deciduous forest biome. In: Proceedings. Dendrology in the Eastern Deciduous Forest Biome. School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia: 92–102.
- Little, E.L. and Archer, W.A.** 1965. Contributions toward a flora of Nevada. Salicaceae of Nevada – *Populus* and *Salix*. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. 50.
- Liu, L.** Stomatal and leaf growth responses of partial drying of root tips in willow. *Tree Physiol.* 21(11): 765–770.
- Llamas, F. and Penas, A.** 1989. *Salix* × *coenocarpetana* nom. illeg. *Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid* 47(2): 509–510.
- Lloyd, D.G.** 1979. The distribution of gender in four angiosperm species illustrating two evolutionary pathways to dioecy. *Evolution* 34: 123–134.
- Lloyd, R.M. and Mitchell, R.S.** 1973. *Salix* L. In: A flora of the White Mountains, California and Nevada: Univ. California Press: 83–84.
- Lodge, D.J.** 1989. The influence of soil moisture and flooding on formation of VA-endo- and ectomycorrhizae in *Populus* and *Salix*. *Pl. & Soil* 117: 243–253.
- Lonard, R.I., Everitt, J.H. and Judd, F.W.** 1991. Woody plant of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. *Misc. Pap. Texas Mem. Mus.* 7: 1–179.
- Long, A.P.** 1914, The cricket bat willow. *J. Minist. Agric.* 21(4): 289–292.
- Loon, J.C. van.** 1987. A cytotaxonomical atlas of the Balkan flora. In: Löve, A. and Löve, D. (Eds.). *Cytotaxonomical Atlases IV*. Berlin – Stuttgart: J. Cramer.
- Loos, G.H.** 1991. Kritische Anmerkungen zur Florenliste von Nordrhein – Westfalen. 3, Zu sich selbständig vermechanenden Hybriden in der Gattung *Salix* L. *Florist. Rundbr.* 25(1): 10–13.
- Lopatecki, M.** 1888. The willows of British Columbia and Alaska. *W. Amer. Sci.* 4: 64–66.
- López R.P.** 1993. Salicaceae. In: Killeen, T.J., Garcia, E. and Beck, S.G. (Eds.). *Guía de árboles de Bolivia*. La Paz, Bolivia: Herbario Nacional de Bolivia, Missouri Botanical Garden: 717–718.

- Lorenzi, B.** 1807. Della coltivazione del salices viminale. Verona.
- Loudon, J.C.** 1838. Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum 3. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans.
- Löve, A.** 1950. Some innovations and nomenclatureal suggestions in the Icelandic flora. Bot. Not. 1950: 24–60.
- Löve, A.** 1954. Cytotaxonomical evaluation of corresponding taxa. Vegetatio 5–6: 212–224.
- Löve, A.** 1983. Flora of Iceland: Prentsmidjon: 160–165.
- Löve, A. and Kjellqvist, E.** 1972. Cytotaxonomy of Spanish plants. I. Introduction. Pteridophyta and Gymnospermae. Lagasalia 2: 23–35.
- Löve, A. and Kjellqvist, E.** 1973. Cytotaxonomy of Spanish plants II. Monocotyledons. Lagasalia 3: 147–182.
- Löve, A. and Kjellqvist, E.** 1974. Cytotaxonomy of Spanish plants III. Dicotyledons: Salicaceae -- Rosaceae. Lagasalia 4: 32.
- Löve, A. and Kjellqvist, E.** 1974. Cytotaxonomy of Spanish plants IV. Dicotyledons: Cesalpiniaceae – Asteraceae. Lagasalia 4: 123–211.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1942. Chromosome numbers of Scandinavian plant species. Bot. Not. 94: 19–59.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1948. Chromosome numbers of Northern plant species. Icel. Univ. Inst. Appl. Sci., Dept. Agric. Rep. B, 3: 1–131.\*
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1950. Some innovations and nomenclatural suggestions in the Icelandic flora. Bot. Not. 1950: 24–60.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1956. Cytotaxonomical conspectus of the Icelandic flora. Acta Horti Gothob. 20: 65–291.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1961. Chromosome numbers of central and northwest European plant species. Opera Bot. 5: 1–15.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1961. Some nomenclatural changes in the European flora. Bot. Not. 114: 48–56.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1964. IOPB chromosome number reports II. Taxon 13: 202.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1974. Cytotaxonomical Atlas of the Slovenian Flora. Lehre: J. Cramer.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1975. IOPB chromosome number reports 49. Taxon 24: 504–507.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1982. IOPB chromosome number reports 74. Taxon 31: 120–126.
- Löve, A. and Löve, D.** 1966. Cytotaxonomy of the alpine vascular plants of Mount Washington. Univ. Colorado Stud., Ser. Biol. 24: 1–74.

- Löve, A. and Ritchie, J.C.** 1966. Chromosome numbers from central northern Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 44: 429–439.
- Löve, A., Löve, D. and Kapoor, B.M.** 1971. Cytotaxonomy of a century of Rocky Mountain orophytes. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 3: 139–165.
- Lovell, J.H.** 1897. Fertilization of *Alnus incana* and *Salix discolor*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 24: 264–265.
- Lovell, J.H.** 1926. Honey plants of North America. Reding, Ohio: The A.I. Root Co.: 234–237.
- Lövkvist, B. and Hultgård, U-M.** 1999. Chromosome numbers in South Swedish vascular plants. *Opera Bot.* 137: 1–42.
- Lowe, J.** 1956. On an abnormality in the flowers of *Salix andersoniana*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 9: 254–255.
- Lozinskii, V.A.** 1960. Influences of floods in forests on the formation of homes of Lepidoptera pests. Willow and Oak in the Ukraine. *Zool. Zhurn.* 39(10): 1515–1520.
- Ludlow-Wiechers, B. and Nunez, P.** 1998. Flora palinologica de Guerrero 6. Salicaceae. Mexico: D. F.: Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM: 22.
- Lund, S.T., Furnier, G.R. and Mohn, C.A.** 1992. Isozyme Variation in Quaking Aspen in Minnesota. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 22: 521–524.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/x92-06>
- Lundström, A.N.** 1875. Studier öfer slägt *Salix*. Stockholm: Akad. Afhandling.: Bergström & Lindroth: 1–59.
- Lundström, A.N.** 1877. Kritische Bemerkungen ueber die Weiden Novaya Zemlaya's und ihren genetische Zusammenhang [Critical remarks concerning the willows of Novaya Zemlya and their genetic relations]. *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal.*, ser. 3.
- Lundell, C.L.** 1961. Salicaceae. In: Lundell, C.L. *Flora of Texas* 3. Renner, Tex.: Texas Research Foundation: 369–433.
- Luther, H.** 1946. *Salix pyrolifolia* Led. i Fennoskandien (Finnish). *Memoranda Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.* 22: 75–84.
- Lutz, H.J.** 1958. Observations on “diamond willow.” with particular reference to its occurrence in Alaska *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 60: 176–185.
- Lynge, B.** 1921. Vascular Plants from Novaya Zemlya. *Rep. Norw. Nov. Zemlya Exp., Bot.* 13: 16–27.
- Lyon, L.J. and Stickney, P.F.** 1976. Early vegetation succession following large northern Rocky Mountain wildfires. *Proc. Ann. Tall Timber Ecol. Conference* 14: 355–373.

- Lyr, H. and Bergmann, J.H.** 1960. Zur Frage der anatomischen Unterscheidbarkeit des Holzes einiger *Salix*-Arten. Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 73: 265–276.
- Ma, X.H., Ma, X.Q. and Li, N.** 1990. Chromosome observations of some drug plants in Xinjiang. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 10: 203–210.
- Maassoumi, A.A., Moeeni, F. and Rahiminejad, M.R.** 2008. New species and new records of the genus *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) from Iran. Iranian J. Bot. 14: 1–6.
- Maassoumi, A.A.** 2009. Experimental taxonomy of the genus *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) in Iranian J. Bot. 15(1): 3–20.
- Mabberly, D.J.** 1987. The plant-book. A portable dictionary of the higher plants. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Macbride, J.F.** 1937. Flora of Peru. Chicago Nat. Hist. Museum: Fieldiana 13(2): 260–261.
- MacKinnon, A., Pojar, J. and Coup, R.** 1992. Plants of Northern British Columbia. Edmonton, Alberta: Ministry of Forests and Lone Pine Publishing.
- Macoun, J.M.** 1883. Notes on the flora of the Gaspé Peninsula. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Ser. 4: 127–136.
- Macoun, J.M.** 1886. *Salix* L. In: Catalogue of Canadian Plants 3. Montreal: Dawson Brothers: 444–455.
- Macoun, J.M.** 1899. A list of the plants of the Pribilof Islands. Extracted from The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean 3: 559–587.
- Macoun, J.M.** 1902. Notes on the willows of the Chilliwack Valley, B. C. Ottawa Naturalist 15: 275–276.
- Macoun, J.M., and T. Holm.** 1921. Report of the Canadian Arctic expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 5: Botany, Part A: Vascular plants. Ottawa: A. F. Acland: 3–48.
- MacPhedron, D.** 1983. Peach-leaved willows in Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 41(1): 10–11.
- Macroberts, D.** 1988 A documented checklist and atlas of the vascular flora of Louisiana 3: 693–696.
- Madson, J.** 1985. Trees that weep, whistle, and grow kittens. Audubon 82(5): 44–56.
- Maesson, O., Freedman, B., Nams, M.L.N. and Svoboda, J.** 1983. Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form. Canad. J. Bot. 61: 1680–1691.
- Magee, D.W. and Ahles, H.E.** 1999. Flora of the Northeast. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Press: 382–393.
- Magini, E. di.** 1956. Numero speciale dedicato a latifoglie varie. Salici (Genere *Salix*). Monti Boschi 11/12: 509–520.
- Magnani, G.** 1968. Leaf spot of *Salix*. Cellulosa & Carta 19(1): 25–28.

- Magnin, A.** 1894. Florule adventice des saules têtards de la région lyonnaise. Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon (1968): 1–48.
- Maher, L. J. Jr., Miller, N.G., Baker, R.G., Curry, B.B. and Mickelson, D.M.** 1998. Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valdres Diamicton at Valdres, Wisconsin. Quatern. Res. 49: 208–221.
- Maheshwari, P. and Roy, S.K.** 1951. The embryo sac of *Salix*. Phytomorphology 1: 70–72.
- Maini, J.S.** 1965. Apical Growth of *Populus* spp. 1. Sequential pattern of internode, bud, and branch length of young individuals. Canad. J. Bot. 44: 615–622.
- Maini, J.S. and Coupland, R.T.** 1964. Anomalous floral organization in *Populus tremuloides*. Canad. J. Bot. 44: 615–622.
- Maini, J.S. and Coupland, R.T.** 1964. A simple technique for age determination in Trembling Aspen. Forest. Chron. 40: 219–220.
- Major, J. and Bamberg, S.A.** 1963. Some cordilleran plant species new for the Sierra Nevada of California. Madroño 17: 93–109.
- Májovský, J.** 1974. Index of chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora (Part 4). Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 23: 1–23.
- Májovský, J.** 1976. Index of chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora (Part 5). Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 25: 13–14.
- Májovský, J.** 1978. Index of chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora (Part 8). Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 25: 13–14.
- Májovský, J. and Vachova, M.** 1982. Karyotaxonomischer Beitrag zu einigen arten der slowakischen flora. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 29: 81–86.
- Makryi, T.V. and Bardunov, L.V.** 1969. The find of *Chosenia arbutifolia* (Pall.) A. Skvorts. (Salicaceae) west of the Baikalsky Mountain Range. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 62(1): 1669–1671.
- Malanson, G.P. and Butler, D.R.** 1991. Floristic variation among gravel bars in a subalpine river, Montana, U.S.A. Arctic Alpine Res. 23: 273–278.
- Malhotra, C.L. and Balodi, B.** 1985. *Salix lindleyana* Wall. ex Anderss. var. *microphylla* Anderss. a new record for India. Bull. Bot. Surv. India 26(1–2): 132.
- Malla, S.B., Bhattarai, S., Gorkhali, M., Saijo, H. and Kayastha, M.** 1978. IOPB chromosome number reports 59. Taxon 27: 53–61.
- Mallory, C. and Aiken, S.** 2012. Common plants of Nunavut. Inqaluit, Nunavut: [Inhabit Media](#).

- Maloch, F.** 1911. Beitrage zur Flora von Picken und seiner weiteren Umgehung. Magyar Bot. Lapok 10: 414–431.
- Malychenko, E. V.** 1986. Experiment on the utilization of morphological-anatomical characters of bark for the diagnosis of species of the genus *Salix*. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 71: 62–66.
- Malyutina, E. T. and Malyutin, K.G.** 1972. On the polygamy and morphological origin of flower parts in some species of *Salix*. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 57: 623–631.
- Malyutina, E. T.** 1972. The morphology of parts of flowers in some species of the genus *Salix* and possible ways of their evolution. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 57: 524–530.
- Malyutina, E.T.** 1974. *Salix vinogradovii* on the northern boundary of its distribution in the Sura River basin USSR. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 79(3): 125–127.
- Malyutina, E.T.** 1975. The morphology and biology of seed germination in some species of *Salix* L. and their importance for the taxonomy of the genus. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 80(6): 104–117.
- Manchester, S.R., Judd, W.S. and Handley, B.** 2006. Foliage and fruits of early Poplars (Salicaceae: *Populus*) from the Eocene of Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming. Int. J. Pl. Sci. 167(4): 897–908.
- Mandaville, J. P.** 1990. Flora of Eastern Saudi Arabia. London and New York: Kegan Paul International: 1–482.
- Mang, F.** 1962. Information on the present members of *Salix* section *Incubacea* Dumortier and their most numerous hybrids in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg and the adjoining areas. Mitt. Arbeitsgem. Florist. Schleswig-Holstein 10(13): 1–79.
- Mang, F.** 1980. Do genera and species with a tendency to hybridize require additional mapping. Göttinger Florist. Rundbr. 13: 106–119.
- Mang, F.** 1992. Hybrid diversity and an unusually high frequency in willows at a Hamburg locality. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 242–243.
- Manna, M.K. and Samaddar, U.P.** 1985. On a collection of plants from Netarhat plateaux, Palamau district. Bihar: a critical area of botanical importance. Bull. Bot. Surv. India 26(1–2): 133–141.
- Manta I.** 1963. The poplar and weeping willow culture in Galati region. Revista Padur. 78(6): 339–343.
- Mao, P.Y. and Li, W.Z.** 1986. Plantae Novae Salicacarum. Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 6(2): 79–85.

- Mao, P.Y. and Li, W.Z.** 1987. *Plantae Novae Salicacarum 2*. Acta Bot. Yunnan. 9(1): 43–51.
- Marie-Victorin, Frerè.** 1935. Flora Laurentienne. 1–996.
- Marklund, G.G.** 1931. *Salix* chromosome numbers. In: Holmberg, O.R. Hartmans handbok i Skandnaviens flora. Stockholm: P.A. Nordstedt and Söners Förlag: 1–160.
- Marles, R.J., Clavelle, C., Monteleone, L., Tays, N. and Bruns, D.** 2000. Aboriginal plant use in Canada's northwest boreal forest. Vancouver and Toronto: UBC Press: 253–256.
- Maroder, H.L., Prego, L.A., Facciuto, G.R. and Maldonado, S.B.** 2000. Storage behaviour of *Salix alba* and *Salix matsudana* seeds. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 86: 1017–1921.
- Maroder, H.L., Prego, L.A. and Maldonado, S.B.** 2002. Histochemical and ultrastructural studies on *Salix alba* and *Salix matsudana* seeds. Trees 17: 193–199.
- Marshall, H.** 1785. Arbustum Americanum. Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank: 139–140.
- Martens, E. and Young, J.A.** 1992. Seed germination data for yellow willow at a Nevada riparian site. In: Proceedings of Symposium on the Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Gen. Techn. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT. 142–144.
- Martini, F. and Paiero, P.** 1984. Il genere *Salix* L. in Italia. Atti Mem. Patavina Sci. Lett. Arti. 3(4): 111–242.
- Martini, F. and Paiero, P.** 1988. I Salici d'Italia, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Trieste: Edizioni Lint.
- Mashima, M.** 1970. On stomatal complexes of salicaceous plants. (2) Ontogeny and pattern of organization (Japanese with English summary). Mem. Fac. Educ. Shiga Univ., Nat. Sci. 20: 55–65.
- Mason, H.L.** 1957. A flora of the marshes of California. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Mason, W.R.M., Shewell, G.E. and Cody, W.J.** 1972. A plant collection from the southern interior of Banks Island, N.W.T. Canad. Field-Naturalist 86: 363–367.
- Massey, A.B.** 1961. Virginia flora. An annotated catalog of plant taxa recorded as occurring in Virginia. Techn. Bull. Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 155: 1–258.
- Massey, A.B. and Ball, C.R.** 1944. The willows of Virginia. Bull. Virginia Polytechn. Inst. 37(9): 1–31.
- Masurenko, M.T. and Moskalyuk, T.A.** 1989. Ontogeny of *Chosenia arbutifolia* (Salicaceae) in the Magadan Region. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74: 601–613.



- Matthews, J.V. Jr. and Whittaker, R.J.** 1987. Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Jotunheimen, Norway: A review. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 19: 385–395.
- May, S.A.** 1961. Notes on the improvement of the wood willow. *Monti & Boschi* 12(12): 611–614.
- May, S.A.** 1982. Willows for wood production. FAO International Poplar Commission, Ad Hoc Committee on tree breeding (Casale Monferrato, Italy) Rome: FAO.
- Maycock, P.F.** 1963. Plant records of the Ungava Peninsula, New to Quebec. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41: 1277–1279.
- Maycock, P.F.** 1968. The flora and vegetation of the southern Manitounuk Islands, southeast Hudson Bay, and a consideration of phytogeographical relationships in the region. *Naturaliste Canad.* 95: 423–468.
- Maycock, P.F. and Matthews, B.** 1966. An arctic forest in the tundra of northern Ungava, Quebec. *Arctic* 19: 114–144.
- McArthur, E.D. and Sanderson, S.C.** 2006. Salicaceae. IAPT/IOPB Chromosome Data 1. *Taxon* 55: 443–445.
- McBride, J.R. and Strahan, J.** 1984. Establishment and survival of woody riparian species on gravel bars of an intermittent stream. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 112: 235–245.
- McCosh, D.** 1989. An overlooked variety of *Salix caprea*. *B. S. B. I. Scott. Newslett.* 11: 3–4.
- McCauley, O.D.** 1951. The woody plants of Cooper's Rock State Park. *Castanea* 16: 49–63.
- McClintock, E. and Knight, W.** A flora of the San Bruno Mountains, San Mateo Co., California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 4*, 32: 587–677.
- McDougall, W.B.** 1973. Seed plants of Northern Arizona. Flagstaff: Museum of Northern Arizona: 117–120.
- McDougall, W.B.** 1947. Plants of the Grand Canyon National Park. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc.* 10: 1–126.
- McGregor, R.L.** 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Ames: Iowa Univ. Press: 102–105.
- McIntosh, A.C.** 1931. A botanical survey of the Black Hills of North Dakota. *Black Hills Engin.* 19(3): 159–276.
- McKendrick, J.D.** 1987. Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 19: 554–565.
- McLaughlan, M.S., Wright, R. and Jiricka, R.A.** 2010. Field guide to the ecosites of Saskatchewan's provincial forests. Saskatchewan, Prince Albert: Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment, Forest Service.

- McLeod, K.W. and McPherson, J.K.** 1972. Factors limiting the distribution of *Salix nigra*. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 100: 102–110.
- McMinn, H. E.** 1951. An illustrated manual of California shrubs. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press.
- McNeill, J., Odell, E., Consaul, L. and Kurz, D.** 1987. American code and later typifications of Linnaean generic names dating from 1753: A case study of discrepancies. Taxon 36: 350–401.
- McVaugh, R.** 1947. Establishment of vegetation on sandflats along the Hudson River, New York. Ecology 28: 189–193.
- McVaugh, R.** 1968. Rare Old Publications in Michigan Herbaria. Michigan Bot. 7: 3–13.
- Mead, L.L.** 1996. Habitat characteristics of Arizona Willow in Southwestern Utah. M.Sc. Thesis, Brigham Young Univ. Provo, UT.
- Meades, S.J., Hay, S.G. and Brouillet, L.** 2000. Annotated checklist of the vascular plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. <http://www.nfmuseum.com/meades.htm>
- Mears, J.A.** 1973. Chemical constituents and systematics of Amentiferae. Brittonia 25: 385–394.
- Meek, F.G.** 1966. Willow control programs in the Vicksburg District. Southern Weed Control Conference Proceedings, 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting: 329–332.
- Meeuse, A.D.J.** 1975. Taxonomic relationships of Salicaceae and Flacourtiaceae: Their bearing on interpretative floral morphology and dilleniid phylogeny. Acta Bot. Neerl. 24: 437–457.
- Meeuse, A.D.J.** 1978. Entomophily in *Salix*: theoretical considerations. In: Richards, A.J. (Ed.). The pollination of flowers by insects. Linn. Soc. Symp. Ser. No. 6: Academic Press: 47–50.
- Mehra, P.N. and Hans, A.S.** 1969. IOPB chromosome number reports 22. Taxon 18: 312–315.
- Mehra, P.N. and Sareen, T.S.** 1969. IOPB chromosome number reports 22. Taxon 18: 439.
- Mehra, P.N. and Sareen, T.S.** 1973. Cytology of West Himalayan Betulaceae and Salicaceae. J. Arnold Arbor. 54: 412–418.
- Mehra, P.N. and Singh, A.** 1962. Cytological observations on some north Indian trees. Res. Bull. Punjab Univ., New Ser., Sci. 13: 311–312.
- Mehra, P. N. and Singh, A.** 1963. Cytological observations on some north Indian trees. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Assoc. 3: 453.

- Mehrhoff, L.J.** 1985. The Salicaceae of Connecticut. Connecticut Bot. Soc. Newslett. 13(1): 9–12.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1952. *Salix calodendron* Wimm. in Britain. Watsonia 2(4): 243–248.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1975. *Salix* L. In: Stace, C.A. (Ed.). Hybridization and the flora of the British Isles. London, New York, San Francisco: Academic Press: 304–338.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1981. Salicaceae. In: Flora of Iraq 4 (1): 25–39.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1981. *Salix acutifolia* and *S. irrorata*. Int. Dendrol. Soc. Year Book 1980.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1984. Willows and Poplars of Great Britain and Ireland. Botanical Society of the British Isles Handbook No. 4. Treforest, Pontypridd: printed by J. & P. Davison.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1985. Nomenclatural notes on some hybrid willows. Watsonia 15: 273–274.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1989. *Salix*. In: Cullen, J., Knees, S.G. & Cubey, H.S. (Eds.). The European Garden Flora III. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 21–42.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1992. British willows: some hybrids and some problems. In: Watling, R. & Raven, J. Willow Symposium. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 13–20.
- Meikle, R.D.** 1995. Plant portraits. 282. *Salix koriyanagi*. Bot. Mag. (Kew Mag.) 12: 207–209.
- Meikle, R.D. and Robinson, N.A.** 2000. A new record for *Salix* × *angusensis* (Salicaceae) Rech. f. from Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve, S. Lancs, v.c. 59. Watsonia 23(2): 327–330.
- Meirmans, P.G., Lamothe, M., Gros-Louis, M.C., Khasa, D., Périnet, P., Bousquet, J. and Isabel, N.** 2010. Complex patterns of hybridization between exotic and native North American poplar species. Amer. J. Bot. 97: 1688–1697.
- Mell, C.D.** 1908. Basket willow culture: practical instructions for planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing. Lebanon: Penn: 1–19.
- Mell, C.D.** 1909. Production and consumption of basket willow in the U.S. for 1906 and 1907. U.S. Dept. Agric. For. Serv. Circular 155.
- Mell, C.D.** 1910. Basket willow culture in Germany. Proc. Soc. Amer. Forest. 137–147.
- Mell, C.D.** 1911. Purple basket willow. Amer. Forest. 17: 280–287.
- Mennema, B.** 1980. Atlas of the Netherlands Flora 1. Extinct and very rare species. The Hague, Boston: W. Junk; Hingham, MA: distribution for U.S. and Canada: Kluwer Boston.
- Merendi, A.** 1961. White willow (*Salix alba*) competitor of the poplar? Giorn. Agric. 71(35/36): 339.\*
- Merrill, E.D.** 1949. Index Rafinesquianus. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University: 106–108.

- Merritt, D.M and Cooper, D.J.** 2000. Riparian vegetation and channel change in response to river regulation: a comparative study of regulated and unregulated streams in the Green River Basin, USA. *Regulat. Rivers Res. Managem.* 16(6): 643–664.
- Měsíček, J.** 1992. *Salix* L. In: Měsíček, J. and Javůrková-Jarolimová, V. List of chromosome numbers of the Czech vascular plants. Praha: Academia.
- Metcalf, F.P.** 1936. A new *Salix* from Fukien (Salicaceae). *Lingnan Sci. J.* 15 (1): 11–12.\*
- Meurman, O.** 1925. Über Chromosomenzahlen und Heterochromosomen bei Dioeizischen Phanerogamen (Vorläufig Mitteilung). *Commentat. Biol. II.* 2: 1–4.
- Meyboom, P.** 1966. Unsteady groundwater flow near a willow ring in hummocky moraine. *J. Hydrol. (Amsterdam)* 4(1): 38–62.
- Meyer, F.G.** 1962. Identification of some willow (*Salix*) cultivars from Japan. *Baileya* 10: 19–20.
- Meyer, G.F.W.** 1836. *Salix* L. In: Flora der Königreichs Hannover. Gorringen: 485–487.
- Meyers-Smith, I.** 2007. Shrub line advance in alpine tundra of the Kluane Region: Mechanisms of expansion and ecosystem impacts. *Arctic* 60: 447–451.
- Meyers-Smith, I. and Hik, D.S.** 2012. Uniform female-biased sex ratios in alpine willows. *Amer. J. Bot.* 99: 1243–1248.
- Michaux, A.F.** 1813. *Salix* L. In: Histoire des arbres forestieres de l’Amerique Septentrionale 3. Paris: De L’Imprimerie de L. Haussmann: 324–328.
- Michaux, F.A.** 1819. The North American Sylva 3. New York: 1–285.
- Michaux, F.A.** 1851. North American Sylva; A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia 3. New York: 46–48.
- Migra, V., and K. Micieta,** 1996. *Salix myrtilloides* L. na Slovensku. (*Salix myrtilloides* L. in Slovakia.) *Bull. Slov. Bot. Společnost* 18: 109–111.
- Miller, A.G., and T.A. Cope.** 1996. Flora of the Arabian Peninsula and Socotra 1. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press: 83–85.
- Miller, E.V., Schaefers, T. and Mete, J.** 1963. Some observations on the rooting of cuttings of the osier willow (*Salix viminalis*). *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* 36: 104–112.
- Milne-Readhead, E.W.B.H.** 1936. Tropical African Plants: XIV. *Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew* 9: 474.
- Milomir, V.I.** 1959. Experiments with chemicals for protecting young poplar and willows against the harmful actions of big game. *Šumarski List* 83(8/9): 326–332.

- Mimura, M., Mori, A.S., Uchida, M. and Kanda, H.** 2013. Colonization of vegetation-rich moraines and inference of multiple sources of colonization in the High Arctic *Salix arctica*. *Conservation Genet.* 14: 223–229.
- Minchenko, N.F.** 1966. *Salix matsudana* Koidz, in Kiev. Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 63: 13–15.
- Minina, E.G. and Chermnykh, I.S.** 1963. Growth changes in buds of dioecious types of *Salix acutifolia* L. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 68(5): 51–58.
- Miyake, K. and Tatewaki, M.** 1936. Contributions to the flora of N. Japan 8. Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 255–267.
- Mizuno, M., Kato, M., Inuma, M., Tanhaka, T., Kimura, A., Ohashi, H., Sakai, H. and Kajita, T.J.** 1989. Two chemical races in *Salix sachalinensis* Fr. Schmidt (Salicaceae). *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 102: 403–411.
- Moberg, R. and Nilsson, O.** 1991. Typification of Nordic vascular plants I. Names published by G. Wahlenberg. *Nordic J. Bot.* 11: 287–299.
- Mochalova, O.A. and Yakubov, V.V.** 2004. Flora of Commander Islands. Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Vladivostok, Russia. 1–120.
- Mohlenbrock, R.H.** 1980. Illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants. Willows to mustards. Carbondale and Edwardsville, USA: Southern Illinois University Press: 6–65.
- Moir, D.R.** 1958. A floristic survey of the Sevren River drainage basin of northwestern Ontario. Mimeog. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Moldenke, A.** 1973. A contribution to a chromosome atlas of the California flora. Techn. Rept. Part 2: 73–123.
- Molina, J.U.** 1966. Results obtained in a forest plantation of “American willow” (*S. babylonica* var. *sacramento*) in the delta of the Parana River, the Republic of Argentina. *Revista Forest. Argent.* 10: 93–95.
- Molina, R.T., Rodriguez, A.M., Palacios, I.S. and López, F.G.** 1996. Pollen production in anemophilous trees. *Grana* 35: 38–46.
- Möller, V.I. and Thannheiser, D.** 1994. Flora des inneren Woodfjords, NW-Spitzbergen. *Polaforschung* 62: 91–94.\*
- Mølmann, J.A., Berhanu, A.T., Stormo, S.K., Emstsen, A., Junntila, O. and Olsen, J.E.** 2003. Metabolism of gibberellin A<sub>19</sub> is under photoperiodic control in *Populus*, *Salix* and *Betula*, but not in daylength-insensitive *Populus* overexpressing phytochrome A. *Physiol. Pl.* (Copenhagen) 119: 278.

- Moore, D.M.** 1982. Flora europaea checklist and chromosome index. Cambridge University Press.
- Moore, E.** 1909. The study of winter buds with reference to their growth and leaf contents. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 117–145.
- Moore, N.J.** 1982. Pioneer *Salix alaxensis* communities along the Sagavanirktok River and adjacent drainages. MSc Thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Moore, R.J.** 1973. Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers for 1967-1971. Regnum Veg. 90: 1–538 pp.
- Moore, R.J.** 1974. Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers for 1972. Regnum Veg. 91: 1–108.
- Moore, R.J.** 1974. Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers for 1973-1974. Regnum Veg. 96: 1–257.
- Morgenson, G.** 1992. Vegetative propagation of poplar and willow. In: Landis, T.D., technical coordinator. Proceedings, Intermountain Forest Nursery Association; 1991 August 12-16; Park City, UT. General Technical Report RM-211. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 84–86. <http://www.fcnet.org/proceedings/1991/morgenson.pdf>
- Morozov, I.R.** 1950. Ivy SSSR, ikh ispol'zovaniye i primeneniye v zashshitnom lesorazvedenii. Moskva-Leningrad: Goslesbumizdat.
- Morozov, I.R.** 1966. Opredelitel' iv SSSR i ikh kul'tura [Key to the willows in U.S.S.R. and their cultivation]. Moskva: Lesnaya Promyshlennost'.
- Morvillez, M.F.** 1912. Contributions a l'étude de quelques-uns des principaux types foliaires de la famille des Salicinaes. Bull. Soc. Linn. N. France 21(405-412): 1–31.
- Moseley, R.K. and Bernatas, S.** 1992. Vascular Flora of Kane Lake Cirque, Pioneer Mountains, Idaho. Great Basin Naturalist 52: 335–343.
- Mosquin, T. and Haley, D.E.** 1966. Chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some Canadian arctic plants. Canad. J. Bot. 44: 1209–1218.
- Mosquin, T., and Martin.** 1967. Observations on the pollination biology of plants on Melville Island, N.W.T. Can. Field-Naturalist 81: 201–205.
- Moss, C.E.** 1914. *Salix* L. In: The Cambridge British Flora 2. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 13–68.
- Moss, E.H.** 1938. Longevity of seeds and establishment of seedlings in species of *Populus*. Bot. Gaz. 99: 529–546.
- Mosseler, A.** 1985. An overview of *Salix* breeding in Ontario. Proc. 17th Session of Intern. Poplar Commission. FO: CIP: BR-84-3, Ottawa: 142–150.

- Mosseler, A.** 1987. Interspecific hybridization and reproductive barriers between some North American willow species. PhD Thesis, University of Toronto.
- Mosseler, A.** 1989. Interspecific pollen-pistil incongruity in *Salix*. *Canad. J. Forest. Res.* 19: 1161–1168.
- Mosseler, A.** 1990. Hybrid performance and species crossability relationships in willows (*Salix*). *Canad. J. Bot.* 68: 2329–2338.
- Mosseler, A. and Major, J.E.** 2014. Coppice growth responses of two North American willows in acidic clay soils on coal mine overburden. *Canad. J. Pl. Sci.* 94: 1269–1279.
- Mosseler, A. and Papadopol, C.S.** 1989. Seasonal isolation as a reproductive barrier among sympatric *Salix* species. *Canad. J. Bot.* 67: 2563–2570.
- Mosseler, A. and Zsuffa, L.** 1989. Sex expression and sex ratios in intra- and interspecific hybrid families of *Salix* L. *Silvae Genet.* 38: 12–17.
- Mosseler, A., Major, J.E. and Labrecque, M.** 2014. Growth and survival of seven native willow species on highly disturbed coal mine sites in eastern Canada. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 44: 340–349.
- Mosseler, A., Major, J.E., Labrecque, M. and Lasrocque, G.R.** 2014. Allometric relationships in coppice biomass production for two North American willows (*Salix* spp.) across three different sites. *Forest Ecol. Managem.* 320 (2014): 190–196.
- Mosseler, A., Zsuffa, L., Staehr, M. and Kenney, W.** 1988. Variation in biomass production, moisture, content, and specific gravity in some North American willows (*Salix* L.). *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 18: 1535–1540.
- Mott, W.W.** 1905. Teratology in the flowers of some California willows. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 2: 181–226.
- Moura, V.P.G.** 2002. Introdução de Novas Espécies de *Salix* (Salicaceae) no Planalto Sul de Santa Catarina, Brasil. *Comunicado Técnico* 71: 1–3.\*
- Mühlenberg, G.H.** 1803. Über die Nordamerikanischen Weiden. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin* 4: 233–242.
- Mühlenberg, G.H.** 1806. On North American willows. *Ann. Bot. (König & Sims)* 2: 62–69.
- Mulligan, B.O.** 1976. From a collector's notebook. *Washington Park Arbor. Bull.* 39(2): 10–11.
- Mullins, D.** 1953. Willows - A Valuable Genus. *World Crops* 5: 143–145.
- Munz, P. A.** 1974. A flora of southern California. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London: University of California Press.

- Munz, P.A. and Keck, D.D.** 1959. *Salix* L. In: A California flora. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press: 911–918.
- Munz, P.A. and Keck, D.D.** 1968. A California flora with supplement. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Murin, A.** 1974. Index to chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 4. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 23: 1–23.
- Murin, A.** 1976. Index to chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 5., Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 25: 1–18.
- Murin, A.** 1978. Index to chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 6. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 23: 1–42.
- Murray, E.** 1982. Notae Spermatophyta. Kalmia 12: 18–28.
- Murray, E.** 1983. Notae Spermatophytæ No. 2. Kalmia 13: 28–31.
- Murray, E.** 1985. Notae Spermatophytæ No. 5. Kalmia 15: 11.
- Murrill, W.A. and Palmer, E.J.** 1941. A new willow from Florida. J. Arnold Arbor. 22: 580–581.
- Mutibaric, J.** 1967. Timber Characteristics of *Salix alba* L. Šumarski List 91: 85–110.
- Myklestad, A.** 1993. The distribution of *Salix* species in Fennoscandia – a numerical analysis. Ecogeogr. 16: 329–344.\*
- Myklestad, A. and Birks, H.** 1993. A numerical analysis of the distribution patterns of *Salix* species in Europe. J. Biogeogr. 20: 1–32.
- Myres-Smith, I. H. and Hik, D.S.** 2012. Uniform-female biased sex rathios in alpine willows. Amer. J. Bot. 99: 1243–1248.
- Nagaraj, N.** 1952. Floral morphology of *Populus deltoides* and *P. tremuloides*. Bot. Gaz. 114: 222–243.
- Nakai, T.** 1920. *Chosenia*, a new genus of Salicaceae. Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 34: 66–70.
- Nakai, T.** 1924. Some new and noteworthy ligneous plants of eastern Asia. J. Arnold Arbor. 5: 72–83.
- Nakai, T.** 1928. Une nouvelle systématique des Salicacées de Corée. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France 66: 37–51.
- Nakai, T.** 1930. Flora Sylvatica Koreana 18. Keijyo: Forest Experiment Station, Government General of Chosen: 19–218.
- Nakai, T.** 1930. The structure of flowers and the main characteristics for the classification of Salicaceae. In: Flora Sylvatica Koreana 18. Keijyo: Forest Experiment Station, Government General of Chosen: 47–52.



- Nakajima, G.** 1937. Cytological studies in some dioecious plants. *Cytologia* 7: 282–292.
- Nakajima, G.** 1942. Cytological studies in some flowering dioecious plants, with special reference to the sex chromosome. *Cytologia* 12: 262–270.
- Nakajima, Y.** 1926. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer der Weidensamen. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 1: 261–275.
- Nakamura, F., Mieko, J., Kameyama, S. and Mizugaki, S.** 2002. Changes in riparian forests in the Kushiro Mire, Japan, associated with stream channelization. *River Res. Applic.* 18(1): 65–79.\*
- Nasarov, M.H.** 1936. *Chosenia* and *Salix*. In: Komarov, V.L. (Ed.) *Flora URSS*. Leningrad: Editio Academiae scientarum URSS 5: 23–216.
- Nasarov, M.I.** 1970. Salicaceae. In: Komarov, V.L. (Ed.) *Flora of the U.S.S.R.* Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. 5: 19–181.
- Navarro-Andres, F., Crespo, M.D.C., Felgendreher, P.S., Martin, F.G. and Anta, M.A.S.** 1998. Aportaciones al conocimiento corológico de algunos *Salix* L. de las provincias de Salamanca y Zamora. *Stud. Bot. Univ. Salamanca* 6: 99–102.
- Nechaev, A.P.** 1967. Seed regeneration of willows on the pebble-bed shoals of the Bureya River. *Lesovedenie* 1: 54–64.
- Nedoluzhko, V.A.** 1989. Novyi vid ivy iz Magadanskoi oblasti. [A new species of willow from Magadan region]. *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* 153: 29–31.
- Nedoluzhko, V.A.** 1990. Manual of Salicaceae. In: *Chorology and Taxonomy of Plants in the Soviet Far East*: 3–115.
- Nedoluzhko, V.A.** 1995. Salicaceae. In: Kharkevich, S.S. (Ed.). *Plantae Vasculares Orientis Extremi Sovietici* 7. St Petersburg: Nauka: 145–212.
- Nedoluzhko, V.A.** 1999. Endangered woody plants of the Russian Far East. In: *Biodiversity and allelopathy. From organisms to ecosystems in the Pacific*. Taipei: Academia Sinica: 63–83.
- Nee, M.** 1984. Salicaceae. In: *Flora de Veracruz*. Mexico: Xalapa, Veracruz: Publicada por el Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bioticos: 1–24.
- Nelson, A.** 1912. Contributions from the Rocky Mountain Herbarium III. *Bot. Gaz.* 54: 404–418.
- Nelson, A. and Macbride, J.F.** 1913. Western Plant Studies II. *Bot. Gaz.* 56: 469–479.
- Nelson, B.E. and Hartman, R.L.** 1998. Distribution Maps of *Salix* in Wyoming.
- Nelson, E.C. and Synnott, D.M.** 1982. The Irish willow and Irish whitebeam. *Int. Dendrol. Soc. Year Book* 1981: 112–114.

- Nerbovig, D.B. and Taylor, R.J.** 1970. Teratological Reproductive Organs in the Willow *Salix sitchensis*. N. W. Sci. 44: 207–224.
- Nesom, G.L.** 2002. New combination in *Salix* (Salicaceae). Sida 20: 523–524.
- Neumann, A.** 1960. *Salix alpina* Scop. und *Salix breviserrata* Flod. In Bayern. Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges. 33: 103–104.
- Neumann, A.** 1981. Die mitteleuropaeischen *Salix*-Arten. Mitt. Forstl. Bundes-Versuchsanst. Mariabrunn 134: 1–152.
- Neumann, A. and Polatschek, A.** 1972. Cytotaxonomischer Beitrag zur Gattung *Salix*. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 76: 619–633.
- Neumann, A. and Skvortsov, A.K.** 1969. Salicaceae. In: Rechinger, K.H. Flora des Iranischen Hochlands und der Umrahmenden Gebirge. Nord-Iraq, Azerbaidian, Turkmenistan: 1–45.
- Newsholme, C.** 1992. Willows: the genus *Salix*. Oregon: Portland: Timber Press.
- Ngantcha, A.C.** 2010. DNA fingerprinting and genetic relationships among willow (*Salix* spp.) Thesis for MSc degree. Dept. of Plant Sciences, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. 1–102.
- Nicholson, D.** 1992. Seventy-two proposals for the conservation of types of selected Linnaean generic names. Taxon 41: 573–574.
- Nichols-Orians, C.M., Fritz, R.S. and Clausen, T.P.** 1993. The Genetic Basis for Variation in the Concentration of Phenolic Glycosides in *Salix sericea*: Clonal Variation and Sex-based Differences. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 21: 535–542.
- Niiyama, K.** 1990. The role of seed dispersal and seedling traits in colonization and coexistence of *Salix* species in a seasonally flooded habitat. Ecol. Res. (Tokyo) 5: 317–331.
- Nikishin, F.M.** 1958. Biological features of seeds and vegetative reproduction in Salicaceae of the Temperate Zone. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 43: 1473–1478.
- Noble, M.G.** 1979. The origin of *Populus deltoides* and *Salix interior* zones on point bars along the Minnesota River. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 102(1): 59–67.
- Nohara, S.** 1913. On the germination of pollen of some *Salix*. (Japanese). Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 27: 185.
- Nohara, S.** 1924. Experimental studies on pollen of some *Salix*. Jap. J. Bot. 2: 1–35.
- Nordhagen, R.** 1970. *Salix* L. In : Norsk Flora Illustrasjonsbind I. Oslo :Asheoug: 381–409.
- Novara, L.J.** 1993. Flora del valle de Lerma. Aportes Botanicos de Salta, Ser. Flora 2(5). Buenos Aires, Argentina: Herbario MCNS, Facultad de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Salta: 1–6.

- Nuttall, T.** 1865. The North American Sylva: or a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux, and containing all the forest trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States 1. Philadelphia: Wm. Rutter: 56–91.
- Nyman, C.F.** 1855. Sylloge florae Europaeae. Örebro: N. M. Lindh.
- Nyman, C.F.** 1881. *Salix* L. In: Conspectus Florae Europaeae 3. Örebro: Bohlin: 493–677.
- Nyman, T. and Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 2000. Chemical variation within and among six northern willow species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97: 13184–13187.
- Nyman, T. and Julkunen-Tiitto, R.** 2005. Chemical variation within and among six northern willow species. Phytochemistry 66: 2836–2843.
- Obaton, F.** 1944. Sur l’anthese de deux *Salix* (*S. cinerea* and *S. polymorpha*). Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 77–78.
- Ødum, S.** 1968. The distribution of Trees and Shrubs in Denmark. Dansk Bot. Ark. 36: 1–118.
- Ohashi, H.** 1995. Salicaceae. In: Asahi Encyclopedia: The World of Plants 6. Tōkyō: Asahi Shinbunsha: 26.
- Ohashi, H.** 2000. A systematic enumeration of Japanese *Salix* (Salicaceae). J. Jap. Bot. 75: 1–41.
- Ohashi, H.** 2001. Salicaceae of Japan. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 4, Biol. 40: 269–396.
- Ohashi, H. and Nakai, H.** 2006. *Salix dolichostyla* Seemen, a correct name for *S. jessoensis* Seemen (Salicaceae). J. Jap. Bot. 81(2): 91–97.
- Ohashi, H. and Yonekura, K.** 2006. Additions and corrections in Salicaceae of Japan 1. J. Jap. Bot. 81(1): 35–40
- Ohashi, H. and Yonekura, K.** 2006. Additions and corrections in Salicaceae of Japan 2. J. Jap. Bot. 81(2): 75–90
- Ohashi, H. and Yonekura, K.** 2015 Additions and corrections for Salicaceae of Japan 3. J. Jap. Bot. 90(1): 1–14.
- Ohashi, H., Imai, T. and Azuma, T.** 2000. The female plant of □ *Toisochosenia kamikotica* (Kimura) Kimura (Salicaceae). J. Jap. Bot. 75: 98–103.
- Ohwi, J.** 1965. Flora of Japan. Washington: Smithsonian Institution: 361–369.
- Olave, R.J., McAdam, J.H., Dawson, W.M., Kerr, A. and Lennie, G.L.** 2004. Potential use of containerized willow transplants in the Falkland Islands. National Proceedings: Forest and

Conservation Nursery Associations – 2003. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Proc. RMRS-P-33: 87–91.

**Oliveira, A.C. de.** 1998. Aspectos da dinâmica populacional de *Salix martiana* Leyb. (Salicaceae), em áreas de várzea Amazônia Central. MSc. Thesis, INPA/FUA, Manaus

**Olsen, J.E., Junttila, O. and Moritz, T.** 1995. A localized decrease of GA<sub>1</sub> in shoot tips of *Salix pentandra* seedlings precedes cessation of shoot elongation under short photoperiod. *Physiol. Pl.* 95: 1399–3054.

**Ognisko, W. and Szynczak, M.** 1967. Investigations into the effect of bark content on the quality of fiberboard made of willow-tree wood. *Prace Inst. Technol. Drewna* 1: 95–108.

**Opiz, P. M.** 1852. Seznam rostlin Květeny České. Praha.

**Orians, C.M. and Floyd, T.** 1997. The susceptibility of parental and hybrid willows to plant enemies under contrasting soil nutrient conditions. *Oecologia* 109: 407–413.

**Orians, C.M., Fritz, R.S. and Clausen, T.P.** 1993. The genetic basis for variation in the concentration of phenolic glycosides in *Salix sericea*: clonal variation and sex-based differences. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 21: 535–542.

**Orians, C.M., Roche, B.M. and Fritz, R.S.** 1995. Secondary Chemistry of Hybrid and Parental Willows: Phenolic Glycosides and Condensed Tannins in *Salix sericea*, *S. eriocephala* and their Hybrids. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 21: 1245–1253.

**Orians, C.M., Roche, B.M. and Fritz, R.S.** 1996. The genetic basis for variation in the concentration of phenolic glycosides in *Salix sericea*: an analysis of heritability. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 24 (7-8): 719–724.

**Orians, C.M., Griffiths, M.E., Roche, B.M. and Fritz, R.S.** 2000. Phenolic glycosides and condensed tannins in *Salix sericea*, *S. eriocephala* and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrids: not all hybrids are created equal. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 28: 619–632.

**Orians, C.M., Lower, S., Fritz, R.S. and Roche, B.M.** 2003. The effects of plant genetic variation and soil nutrients on secondary chemistry and growth in a shrubby willow, *Salix sericea*: patterns and constraints on the evolution of resistance traits. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 31: 233–247.

**Orians, C.M., Boinick, D.I., Roche, B.M., Fritz, R.S. and Floyd, t.** 1999. Water availability alters the relative performance of *Salix sericea*, *Salix eriocephala*, and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrids. *Canad. J. Bot.* 77: 514–522.

**Ortmann, G.** 1958. Kurzer Beitrag zur Frage art eigener Wurzeltypen bei *Salix*. *Arch. Forstwesen* 7: 888–910.

- Ortmann, C.** 1960. Die Kultur von Kurzstechlingen; ein Beitrag zur vegetativen Schnellvermehrung von *Salix*-sp. Arch. Forstwesen 9(6): 542–560.
- Ortmann, C.** 1960. Die spezifischen, standortgebundenen Betriebsarten der Weiden. (*Salix* sp.) Forstw. Jagd 10: 109–130.\*
- Ortmann, C.** 1961. Vorläufige Untersuchungs- ergebnisse zur Frage der Selection-stipen für die Fuhdiagnose von *Salix alba* populationose von *Salix alba* Populationen. Silvae Genet. 10(2) 47–48.
- Ortmann, C.** 1963. Reorganization of seed production of basket willows. Sozialist. Forstw. 13(1): 26–27.
- Ostrolucka, M.G.** 1979. Pollen stigma interaction of some species of the genus *Salix*. Biologia (Bratislava) 34(1): 15–22.
- Ottenbreit, K.A. and Staniforth, R.J.** 1992. Life cycle and age structure of ramets in an expanding population of *Salix exigua* (sandbar willow). Canad. J. Bot. 70: 1141–1146.
- Ovenden, L.** 1986. Vegetation colonizing the bed of a recently drained thermokarsk lake (Illisarvik) Northwest Territories. Canad. J. Bot. 64: 2688–2692.
- Ozdemir, Z. and Sagiroglu, A.** 2000. *Salix acmophylla*, *Tamarisk smyrnensis*, and *Phragmites australis* as biogeochemical indicators for copper deposits in Elazg, Turkey. J. Asian Earth Sci. 18: 595–601.\*
- Packer, J.G. and McPherson, G.D.** 1974. Chromosome numbers in some vascular plants from northern Alaska. Canad. J. Bot. 52: 1095–1099.
- Packer, J.G. and Vitt, D.H.** 1974. Mountain Park: a plant refugium in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Canad. J. Bot. 52: 1393–1409.
- Page, G.** 1972. The occurrence and growth of Trembling Aspen in Newfoundland. Dept. of Environment, Canad. Forest. Serv. Dep. Publ. 1314: 1–15.
- Page, J.** 2001. Take two and call me in the morning. Smithsonian Mag. July 2001: 97–106.\*
- Paiero, P.** 1978. Il genere *Salix* L. sul versante meridionale delle Alpi Orientali con speciale riguardo alle Alpi e Prealpi Carniche e Giulie. Webbia 32: 271–339.
- Paiero, P. and Schoepf, M.** 1981. Corologia del genere *Salix* L. in Alto Adige. Webbia 35: 1–62.
- Paiero, P., Mariani, P. and Marzi, M.** 1984. Preliminary observations on micro-features of the leaf surface in *Salix* species. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 118: 84.
- Pajunen, A.M.** 2009. Environmental and biotic determinants of growth and height of arctic willow shrubs along a latitudinal gradient. Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res. 41: 478–483.

- Palgrave, K.C.** 1977. Trees of Southern Africa. Capetown: Struik Publ.: 91–93.
- Palmé, A.E., Semerikov, V. and Lascoux, M.** 2003. Absence of geographical structure of chloroplast DNA variation in willow, *Salix caprea* L. *Heredity* 91: 469–474.
- Palmer, E. and Pitman, N.** 1972. *Salix* L. In: Trees of Southern Africa. Cape town: A.A. Balkema: 410–416.
- Palmer, E.J. and Steyermark, J.A.** 1938. New varieties and forms from Missouri. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 25: 769–773.
- Palmer, W.H. and Miller, A.K.** 1961. Botanical Evidence for the Recession of a Glacier. *Oikos* 12: 75–86.
- Palo, R.** 1984. Distribution of birch (*Betula* spp.) willow (*Salix* spp.) and poplar (*Populus* spp.) secondary metabolites and their potential role as chemical defense against herbivores. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 10: 499–520.
- Papanek, F.** 1967. Diminishing production of fast-growing tree varieties. *Les (Bratislava)* 23(1): 26–29.
- Papp, J.** 1959. Literature dealing with the genus *Salix*. *Erdész. Kutatás.* 5: 245–252.
- Parfenov, V.I. and Mazan, I.F.** 1985. The interspecific differentiation of some willow species with the Byelorussian and Baltic part of their area. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. S.S.R.* 29(8): 746–749.
- Parfenov, V.I. and Mazan, I.F.** 1986. Ivy (*Salix* L.) Belorussii: taksonomiya, fitotsenologiya, resursy, Minsk: Nauka i Tekhnika.
- Parolin, P.** 2001. Seed germination and early establishment in 12 tree species from nutrient-rich and nutrient-poor Central Amazonian floodplains. *Aquatic Bot.* 70: 89–103.
- Parolin, P., Oliveira, A.C., Piedade, M.T.F., Wittmann, F. and Junk, W.J.** 2002. Pioneer trees in Amazonian floodplains: Three key species form monospecific stands in different habitats. *Folia Geobot.* 37: 225–238.
- Passarge, H.** 1961. Zur Soziologischen Gliederung der *Salix cinerea*-gebüsche Norddeutschlands. *Vegetatio* 10: 209–227.
- Passarge, H.** 1981. Beitrag zur Chorologie, Taxonomie und Coenologie von *Salix aurita* ssp. *uliginosa*. *Feddes Repert.* 92(7-8): 603–611.
- Passarge, H.** 1981. *Salix myrsinifolia* Vorkommen in Harz. *Göttinger Florist. Rundbr.* 15(1): 3–4.
- Pasteels, J. and Rowell-Rahier, M.** 1992. The chemical ecology of herbivory on willows. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci.* 98: 63–73.
- Patt, F.K.** 1961. Poplar and white willow as pulpwood. *Holzzucht* 15(3/4): 17–19.

- Patten, D.T.** 1968. Dynamics of the shrub continuum along the Galatin River in Yellowstone National Park. *Ecol. U.S.A.* 49: 1107–1112.
- Paul, B.** Some physical properties of Gulf Black Willow (*S. nigra*). *Gulf Coast Lumberman* 199: 139–141.
- Pauley, S.S.** 1956. Natural hybridizations in the Aspens. *Minnesota Forest. Notes* 47.
- Pauley, S.S. and Mennel, G.F.** 1957. Sex ratio and hermaphroditism in a natural population of Quaking Aspen. *Minnesota Forest. Notes* 55.
- Pautov, A.A., Yakovleva, O.V. and Gordienko, Y.V.** 2003. On similarity of the leaf epidermis structure in representatives of Flacourtiaceae and Salicaceae. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 88: 84–87.
- Pax, F.** 1889. Salicaceae. In: Engler, A. and Prantl, K. *Natülichen Pflanzenfamemilien.* 3(1). Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann: 29–37.
- Payette, S. and Lepage, E.** 1977. La flore vasculaire du Golfe d’Richmond, baie d’Hudson, Nouveau-Québec 7. *Provancheria*: 1–68.
- Payette, S., Legere, A. and Gauthier, R.** 1978. La flore vasculaire de la Règion de Lac Minto, Nouveau Quebec 8. *Provancheria*: 21.
- Pearce, M.L.** 1984. Coppiced trees as energy crops. In: *Energy from Biomass: Proceedings of a workshop and E.C. Contractors Meeting, Capri, 7–8 June 1983.* Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company: 96–103.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1962. Studies on the Barks of the Family Salicaceae. V. Grandidentain, a New Glucoside from the Bark of *Populus grandidentata*. *J. Organic Chem.* 27: 1806–1809.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1963. Studies on the leaves of the Family Salicaceae. II . Quercetin-3-glucosiduronic Acid from *Populus grandidentata* Leaves. *J. Organic Chem.* 28: 1442.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1963. Studies on the leaves of the Family Salicaceae. III Migration of Acyl Groups during Isolation of Glycosides from *Populus grandidentata* Leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 102: 33–38.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1965. Studies on the Hot Water Extractives of the Brown Bark of *Populus tremuloides*. *Tappi J.* 48 (9): 532–535.\*
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1965. Further Studies on the Occurrence of Glucosides in the Leaves of *Populus grandidentata*. *Tappi J.* 48(10): 278–280.\*

- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1967. Studies on the leaves of the Family Salicaceae. VIII Further Studies on the Leaves of Triploid *Populus tremuloides*. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 127: 33–38.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1968. Studies on the Occurrence of Glucosides in the Leaves of *Populus grandidentata*. Tappi J. 48(10): 278–280.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1968. Mass Spectrometry as an aid for Determining Structures of Natural Glucosides. Phytochemistry 7: 831–837.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1968. Studies on the Barks of the Family Salicaceae. XVII. Trichoside, A New Glucoside from the Bark of *Populus trichocarpa*. Phytochemistry 27: 825–829.
- Pearl, I.A. and Darling, S.F.** 1970. Purpurein, A New Glucoside from the bark of *Salix purpurea*. Phytochemistry 9: 853–856.
- Pearl, I.A., Darling, S.F. and Heller, S.F.** 1966. Glucosides from the barks and leaves of triploid varieties of *Populus* species. Tappi J. 49(6): 278–280.\*
- Pearl, I.A. and Pottenger, C.R.** 1966. Studies on the barks of the Family Salicaceae–17. The structure of Salireposide. Phytochemistry 7: 821–824.
- Pease, A.S.** 1964. A flora of Northern New Hampshire. Cambridge: New England Botanical Club.
- Peeters, L. and Totland, Ø.** 1999. Wind to insect pollination ratios and floral traits in five alpine *Salix* species. Canad. J. Bot. 77: 556–563.
- Pegau, R.E.** 1972. Reflowering in some tundra plants in October near Nome, Alaska. Canad. Field-Naturalist 86: 161–162.
- Pellmyr, O. and Karkkainen, K.K.** 1987. *Salix phylicifolia* as exclusive food source for all nectarivorous insects in a taiga community. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 81: 43–59.
- Pemberton, R. W.** 1992. Fossil extrafloral nectaries, evidence for an ant-guard antiherbivore defense in an Oligocene *Populus*. Amer. J. Bot. 79: 1242–1246.
- Penfound, W.T.** 1960. The composition of a black willow forest in southcentral Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 41: 30–31.
- Penfound, W.T.** 1965. Vegetational changes in a black willow forest over a four-year period. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 1964. 45: 39.
- Penhallow, D.P.** 1905. A systematic study of the Salicaceae. Amer. Naturalist 39: 509–535.
- Pénzes, A.** 1960. Über die Morphologie, Dynamik und zöologische Rolle der Sprosskolonienbildenden Pflanzen (Polycormone). Fragm. Florist. Geobot. 6(4): 501–515.



- Percy, D.M., Argus, G.W., Cronk, Q.C., Fazekas, A.J., Kesanakurti, P.R., Burgess, K.S., Husband, B.C., Newmaster, S.G., Barrett, S.C.H. and Graham, S.W.** 2014. Understanding the spectacular failure of DNA barcoding in willows (*Salix*): does this result from a trans-specific selective sweep? *Molec. Ecol.* 23: 4737–4756.
- Peréedès, P.E.F.** 1903. Comparative Anatomy of the Barks of the Salicaceae Pt. 1. *Pharm. J.* 1–34.
- Pereira, J. and Kozłowski, T.** 1977. Variations among woody Angiosperms in response to flooding. *Physiol. Pl.* 41: 184–192.
- Perret, P. and Burdet, H.M.** 1981. Les "Plantae Vapincenses" de Dominique Chaix et les travaux floristiques de Dominique Villars en Dauphine. *Candollea* 36: 400–408.
- Perttu, K.L. and Kowalik, P.J.** 1997. *Salix* vegetation filters for purification of waters and soils. *Biomass Bioenergy* 12: 9–20.
- Pertusi, L.A.** (1984). *Salix fragilis* (Salicaceae), adventicia provincia de Buenos Aires (Argentina). *Revista Mus. La Plata* 13(81): 231–235.
- Petrov, M.** 1966. Willow and poplar culture in Poland. *Gorsko Stopan.* 21(10): 42–45.
- Petrova, A., Zielinski, J. and Natcheva, R.** 2007. Chromosome numbers of woody plants from Bulgaria. *Phytol. Balcan.* 13: 371–378.
- Petrovsky, V.V. and Zhukova, P.G.** 1981. Chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some plant species of Wrangel Island. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 66: 380–387.
- Petrovsky, V.V. and Zhukova, P.G.** 1983. The chromosome numbers, morphology, ecology, and taxonomy of the willows of northeast Asia. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 68: 29–38.
- Petrovsky, V.V. and Zhukova, P.G.** 1983b. Polyploids and diploids in the vascular flora of the Wrangel Island. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 68: 749–760.
- Petruk, A.A.** 2009. New subsections and series of *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) section *Retusae* A. Kern. for flora of the Asian Russia. *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 41: 68–72.
- Petruk, A.A.** 2009. Taxonomic notes on *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) in the flora of the Asian Russia. *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 41: 73–79.
- Pezeshki, S.R., Brown, C.E., Elcan, J.M. and Shields, F.D. Jr.** 2005. Responses of nondormant Black Willow (*Salix nigra*) cuttings to preplanting soaking and soil moisture. *Restorat. Ecol.* 13: 1–7.
- Pfeiffer, L.** 1870. *Synomia Botanica. Generum, Sectionum vel Subgenera. Cassellis.*
- Pfeiffer, L.** 1874. *Nomenclator botanicus 2. Cassellis: Sumptibus Theodori Fischeri.*

- Philcox, D.** 1983. Salicaceae. In: Flora of Trinidad and Tobago 2(11). Trinidad: Ministry of Agriculture Lands and Food Production: 752–753.
- Phillips, B.G., Phillips, A.N. and Schmidt Bernzott, M.A.** 1987. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of Grand Canyon National Park. Monogr. Monogr. Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc. 7: 1–79.
- Pierre, B. and Louis, J.** 1965. Osier culture in France. Bull. Engrais 483: 199–202.
- Pinto de Silva.** 1950. Flora Vascular da Serra do Gerês. Agron. Lusit. 12(2): 233–380.
- Piper, C. V.** 1900. Noteworthy Northwest plants. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 27: 399–401.
- Pitcher, J.A. and McKnight, J.S.** 1990. *Salix nigra* Marsh. Black willow. In: Burns, R.M. and Honkala, B.H. (Eds.). Silvics of North America 2: Hardwoods. Washington DC, USA: U.S.D.A. Agric. Handb. 271: 768–772.
- Pittier, H., Lasser, T., Schnee, L., Luces de Febres, Z. and Badillo, V.M.** 1945–1947. Catálogo de la Flora Venezolana. Tercera Conferencia Interamericana de Agricultura, Comité Organizador, Caracas: 423–577.
- Plaisance, G.** 1980. Les saules: 1. Forêt Privée 131: 45–53.
- Plaisance, G.** 1980. Les saules: 2. Forêt Privée 132: 9–15.
- Plhák, F.** 1972. Ethelene Production in the Leaves of Basket Willow (*Salix viminalis* L.) During the Growing Season. Biol. Pl. 14: 92–95.
- Pogon, E., Czapik, R., Jankun, A. and Kuta, E.** 1982. Further studies in chromosome numbers of Polish angiosperms. Pt. 15. Acta Biol. Cracov., Ser. Bot. 24: 91–126.
- Pohjonen, V.** 1991. Selection of species and clones for biomass willow forestry in Finland. Acta Forest. Fenn. 221: 5–58.
- Polatschek, A.** 1983. *Salix laggeri* Wimm. und *Salix mielichhoferi* Saut: ihre Verbreitung in Österreich und angrenzenden Gebieten. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich 121: 75–79.
- Pollack, J.C., LePage, P. and Thienen, F. van.** 1990. Some effects of different forest herbicides on upland *Salix* spp. Canad. J. Forest Res. 20: 1271–1276.
- Polozova, T. G.** 1990. Life forms of the shrub species of *Salix* (Salicaceae) on the Wrangel Island. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 75: 1700–1712.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1934. Flora of Akpatok Island. J. Bot. 72: 197–204.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1938. The flora of Southampton Island, Hudson Bay. J. Bot. 76: 93–103.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1940. The flora of Devon Island in Arctic Canada. Canad. Field-Naturalist 54: 31–37.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1940. Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic 1. Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta. Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 1–408.

- Polunin, N.A.** 1943. Contributions to the flora and phytogeography of south-western Greenland: an enumeration of the vascular plants with critical notes. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 52: 349–406.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1952. *Perlustrationes olantarum arcticarum* II: ‘Parry Plants’ in the Manchester Museum. *Rhodora* 54: 45–55.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1955. Attempted Dendrochronological Dating of Ice-Island T-3. *Science* 122: 1184–1186.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1958. The botany of Ice-Island T-3. *J. Ecol.* 46: 323–347.
- Polunin, N.A.** 1959. *Circumpolar Arctic Flora*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Polzin, M.L. and Rood, S.B.** 2006. Effective disturbance: seedling safe sites and patch recruitment of riparian cottonwoods after a major flood of a mountain river. *Wetlands* 26: 965–980.
- Pongitory, V. and Moura, G.** 2002. Introdução de Novas Espécies de *Salix* (Salicaceae) no Planalto Sul de Santa Cararina, Brazil. *Comunicado Técn.* 71.
- Ponzio, K.J., Miller, S.J., Underwood, E., Rowe, S.P., Voltolina, D.J. and Miller, T.D.** 2006. Responses of a willow (*Salix caroliniana* Michx.) community to roller-chopping. *Nat. Areas J.* 26: 53–60.
- Pop, E.W., Oberbauer, S.F. and Starr, G.** 2000. Predicting vegetative bud break in two arctic deciduous shrub species, *Salix pulchra* and *Betula nana*. *Oecologia* 124: 176–184.
- Pope, D., Brock, J. and Bachhaus, R.** 1990. Vegetative propagation of key Southwestern woody riparian species. *Desert Pl.* 19(2): 91–95.
- Poptsov, A.V. and Buch, T.G.** 1952. On factors instrumental in the preservation of germination by willow seeds. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 83: 489–497.
- Poptsov, A.V. and Buch, T.G.** 1957. Directions for storing seeds of willow and poplar. *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* 27: 110–112.
- Porsild, A.E.** 1939. Contributions to the Flora of Alaska. *Rhodora* 41: 141–217.
- Porsild, A.E.** 1951. Botany of southeastern Yukon adjacent to the Canol Road. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada* 121: 1–400.
- Porsild, A. E.** 1955. The vascular plants of the western Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada* 135: 1–226.
- Porsild, A.E.** 1957. Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada* 146: 1–209.
- Porsild, A.E. and Cody, W.** 1980. Vascular plants of continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Ottawa: National Museum of Natural Sciences: 1–667.

- Porsild, M.P.** 1920. The flora of Disko Island and the adjacent coast of West Greenland. Meddel. Grønland 58: 1–156.
- Porter, G.L.** 1990. Willow species of disturbed sties in the Sub-boreal Spruce Zone in North-central British Columbia. FRDA Handb. 004.
- Pospichal, E.** 1897. *Salix* L. Flora des Oesterreichischen Kuestenlandes 1. Leipzig: F. Deuticke: 325–335.
- Pratt, E.R.** 1934. Factors affecting the propagation and growth of *Salix caerulea* (Cricket Bat Willow) Quart. J. Forest. 28L: 12–20.
- Pravdin, L. F.** 1952. Iva, jejo kultura i ispolzovanije [Willows, their cultivation and uses]. Academy of Sciences of the USSR: Moscow.
- Preston, R.J., Jr.** 1940. Rocky Mountain Trees. Ames: Iowa State College Press.
- Preston, R.J., Jr.** 1948. North American Trees. Ames: Iowa State College Press.
- Příbá, K. and Ondok, J.P.** 1986. Evapotranspiration of a willow carr in summer. Aquatic Bot. 25: 203–216.
- Pringle, J.S.** 1995. The History of the Exploration of the Vascular flora of Canada. Canad. Field-Naturalist. 100: 291–356.
- Pringle, J.S.** 1995. The History of the Exploration of the Vascular flora of St.-Pierre et Miquelon. Canad. Field-Naturalist. 100: 357–361.
- Pringle, J.S.** 1995. The History of the Exploration of the Vascular flora of Greenland. Canad. Field-Naturalist. 100: 362–377.
- Probatova, N.S. and Sokolovskaya, A.P.** 1995. Chromosome numbers in some species of vascular plants from the Russian Far East. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 80(3): 85–88.
- Probatova, N.S., Kazanovsky, S.G., Rudyka, E.G., Barkalov, V.Y., Seledets, V.P. and Nechaev, V.A.** 2011. IAPT/IOPB Chromosome data 12. Taxon 60: 1793.
- Pronin, D. and Vaughan, C.L.** 1968. A literature on *Populus* species with emphasis on *P. tremuloides*. Wisconsin: Food Products Laboratory Masdison.
- Prudhomme, J.** 1993. *Salix pubescens* Scheicher dans le massif des Ecrins. Monde Pl. 88(446): 9–12.
- Pryce, R.** 1997. *Salix* in Carmarthenshire (v.c. 44) B. S. B. I. News 77: 63.
- Przyborowski, J.A. and Sulima, P.** 2009. The analysis of genetic diversity of *Salix viminalis* genotypes as a potential source of biomass by RAPD markers. Industr. Crops Prod. 31: 395–400.
- Pullen, T.M., Jones, S.B. and Watson, J.R.** 1968. Additions to the flora of Mississippi. Castanea 33: 326–334.

- Purdy, B.G.** 1991. Genetic Variation in Endemic Plants of the Athabasca Sand Dunes: Origin, Evolution, and Implications for Conservation. Report to the Endangered Species Recovery Fund, World Wildlife Fund, Canada and the Sask. Dept. Parks and Renewable Resources.
- Purdy, B.G. and Bayer, R.J.** 1995. Allozyme variation in the Athabasca sand dune endemic, *Salix silvicola*, and the closely related widespread species, *S. alaxensis*. *Syst. Bot.* 20: 179–190.
- Pursh, F.** 1814. *Flora americanae septentrionalis* 1. London: White, Cochrane, and Co.
- Puyvelde, K. V.** 2013. Population genetic structure and unravelling hybridisation of riparian softwood *Salix* species in parts of Europe. A case study on *Salix alba* and the *S. alba* – *S. euxina* complex. PhD dissertation. Brussel: Vrije University.
- Quang Trung, L., Puyvelde, K. and Triest, L.** 2008. Consensus primers of *cyp73* genes discriminate willow species and hybrids (*Salix*, Salicaceae). *Molec. Ecol. Res.* 8(2): 455–458.
- Radu, S.** 1966. Technical and economic aspects of the culture of euroamerican poplars and willows. *Revista Padur.* 81(8): 460–465.
- Radu, S.** 1968. In problema culturii saliciei albae in zona dig-mal (On the culture of *Salix alba* in the region of Dams.). *Revista Padur.* 1: 11–15.
- Rafinesque, C.S.** 1817. *Florula Ludoviciana or a Flora of the State of Louisiana*. New York: C. Wiley & Co.
- Rafinesque, C.S.** 1817. *Meogenytm Siculum, or descriptions of four new genera of Dicotyle Sicilian plants*. *Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev.* 1: 437–439.
- Rafinesque, C.S.** 1819. *Autikon Botanikon* 2. Philadelphia: 76.
- Rafinesque, C.S.** 1838. *Alsographia Americana*. Philadelphia: 13–17.
- Ragonese, A.E.** 1987. Salicaceae. In: Burkart, A. *Flora Illustrada de Entre Rios (Argentina)* 3. Buenos Aires: 6–14.
- Ragonese, A.E. and Alberti, F.R.** 1958. Sauces hibridos originados naturalment en la República Argentina. *Revista Invest. Agric.* 12: 111–163.
- Ragonese, A.E. and Alberti, F.R.** 1961. Un nuevo sauce hibrido de valor ornamental obtenido en la República Argentina. *Revista Invest. Agric.* 15: 101–106.
- Ragonese, A.E. and Alberti, F.R.** 1964. Nuevo sauce hibridos forestales obtenidos en la República Argentina. *I.D.I.A. (Suppl. Forest.)* 2: 65–74.
- Ragonese, A.E. and Alberti, F.R.** 1965. Origen de los sauces hibridos cultivados en el Delta del Rio Parana (Argentina). *I.D.I.A. (Suppl. Forest.)* 12: 1–9.

- Rainio, A.J.** 1926. Ueber die intersexualitat bei der Gattung *Salix*. Ann. Bot. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo." 5: 2.
- Rainio, A.J.** 1927. Ueber die intersexualitat bei der Gattung *Salix*. Ann. Bot. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo." 2: 165–275.
- Ramírez, J.L. and Cevallos-Ferriz, S.R.S.** 2000. Leaves of Salicaceae (*Salix* and *Populus*) from Oligocene sediments near Tepexi de Rodríguez, Puebla, Mexico. Int. J. Pl. Sci. 161: 521–534.
- Randall, C.E.** 1968. A Willow Grows Aslant a Brook. Amer. Forests, October: 29–31.
- Raup, H.M.** 1930. A new species of *Salix* from the Mackenzie Basin. Rhodora 32: 111–112.
- Raup, H.M.** 1931. *Salix glauca* L. and its allies in the Athabasca – Great Slave Lake Region. Rhodora 33: 241–244.
- Raup, H.M.** 1934. Phytogeographic studies in the Peace and upper Liard River regions, Canada. With a catalogue of the Vascular Plants. Contr. Arnold Arbor. 6: 1–230.
- Raup, H.M.** 1935. Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park. Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 74: 1–174.
- Raup, H.M.** 1936. Phytogeographic studies in the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake Region. I. Catalogue of the vascular plants. J. Arnold Arbor. 17: 180–315.
- Raup, H.M.** 1941. Botanical problems in boreal America. Bot. Rev. (Lancaster) 7: 147–284.
- Raup, H.M.** 1942. Additions to a catalogue of the vascular plants of the Peace River and Upper Liard R. regions. J. Arnold Arbor. 23: 1–28.
- Raup, H.M.** 1943. The willows of the Hudson Bay Region and the Labrador Peninsula. Sargentia 4: 81–135.
- Raup, H.M.** 1947. The botany of the southwestern Mackenzie. Sargentia 6: 1–275.
- Raup, H.M.** 1959. The willows of boreal western America. Contr. Gray Herb. 185: 3–95.
- Raup, H.M.** 1965. The flowering plants and ferns of the Mesters Vig District, Northeast Greenland. Meddel. Grønland 166(3): 5–119.
- Raup, H.M.** 1975. Species Versatility in shore habitats. J. Arnold Arbor. 56: 126–163.
- Raup, H.M. and Argus, G.W.** 1982. The Lake Athabasca sand dunes of northern Saskatchewan and Alberta, Canada. I. The land and vegetation. Publ. Biol. Oceanogr. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. Canada 12: 1–96.
- Raup, M.J. and Denno, R.** 1984. The suitability of damaged willow leaves as food for the leaf beetle, *Plagioderia versicolora*. Ecol. Entomol. 9: 443–448.

- Rawat, Y.S., Oinam, S.S., Vishvakarma, S.C.R., Kuniyal, C.P. and Kuniyal, C.P.** 2006. *Salix fragilis* L.: A multipurpose tree species under pest attack in the cold desert of Lahaul Valley, Northwestern Himalaya, India. *Ambio* 35(1): 43–48.
- Rawson, J.W.** 1974. Willows. U. S. Forest. Serv. Gen. Techn. Rep. NE 9: 147–149.
- Read, P.E., Garton, S. and Törmälä, T.** 1989. Willows (*Salix* spp.). *Biotechnol. Agric. Forest* 5: 370–386.
- Recalde, A.** 1965. The white willow (*Salix alba*). *Cult. Mod.* 48(2): 59.\*
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1938. Salicologische Fragmente 1–4. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 45: 87–94.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1948. *Salix aellenii*, eine neue Weiden-hybride aus dem Schweizer Jura. *Candollea* 9: 109–112.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1949. Key to the British Species of *Salix*. *Watsonia* 1: 154–162.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1950. Observations on Some Scottish Willows. *Watsonia* 1: 271–275.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1952. Phytographische Notizen 1. *Salix grandifolia* Ser., *Salix silesiaca* Willd., *Salix atrocinerea* Brot., ein Fall von Pseudovikarismus. *God. Biol. Inst. u Sarajevu* 5(1-2): 335–338.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1956. Eine neue Weiden-hybride aus dem Schweiz. *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.* 31: 131–132.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1957. Nomenklatorische Notizen zur Gattung *Salix*. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 104: 21–22.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1957. *Salix* L. In: Hegi, G. (Ed.). *Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa* 3(1), 2 Aufl. München: Carl Hanser: 44–135.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1962. *Salix cantabrica*, eine neue Weiden-Art aus Nord-Spanien. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 109: 374–375.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1963. Zur Kenntnis der europäischen *Salix*-arten. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 110: 338–341.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1964. Salicaceae in: *Flora of Lowland Iraq*. Weinheim: J.Cramer: 165–168.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1964. *Salix*. In: *Flora Europaea* 1. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 43–55.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1987. Boreal-Montane, Salices am Südwestende ihre Areale im Bereich de Flora Iberica. *Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid* 44: 594–599.
- Rechinger, K.H.** 1992. *Salix* taxonomy in Europe: problems, interpretations, observations. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci.* 98: 1–12.

- Rechinger, K.H.** 1993. *Salix* L.. (Revised by Akeroyd, J.R.) In: Tutin, T.G., Burges, N.A., Chater, A.O., Edmondson, J.R., Heywood, V.H., Moor, D.M., Valentine, D.H., Walters, S.M., and Webb, D.A. (Eds.) *Flora Europaea 1*: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press : 53–64.
- Rechinger, K.H. and Lawalree, A.** 1960. Deux *Salix* méconnus de Belgique: *S. atrocinerea* Brot. et *S. □ guinieri* Chassange et Goerz. *Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles* 30: 467–472.
- Reed, C.F.** 1982. New combinations required for the flora of Central Eastern United States. *Phytologia* 50: 461–462.
- Reed, C.F.** 1986. Floras of the serpentine formations in eastern North America. *Contr. Reed Herb.* 30: 540–545.
- Reed, J.F.** 1955. Seeds and seedlings of *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. *J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* 4: 48.
- Rehder, A.** 1923. Enumeration of the Ligneous Plants of Northern China. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 4: 137–146.
- Rehder, A.** 1925. New species, varieties, and combinations from the herbarium and collection of the Arnold Arboretum. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 6: 201–208.
- Rehder, A.** 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs. Jamaica Plain: Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University.
- Rehder, A.** 1956. *Salix* L. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Macmillan Co.: 71–111.
- Rehder, A.** 1976. The Bradley Bibliography. Königstein: Koeltz: 98–352, 487–488.
- Rehder, A. and Kobuski, C.E.** 1932. Salicaceae. In: Rehder, A. and Kobuski, C.E. Enumeration of the ligneous plants collected by J.F. Rock on the Arnold Arboretum Expedition to northwestern Tibet. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 13(4): 385–404.
- Reichenbach, L.** 1830. *Salix* L. In: *Flora Germanica Escursoria 1*. Lipsiae: Apud Carolum Cnobloch: 165–173.
- Reisch, C., Schurm, S. and Poschlod, P.** 2007. Spatial genetic structure and clonal diversity in an alpine population of *Salix herbacea* (Salicaceae). *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 99: 647–651.
- Reiss, H. C.** 1970. An anatomical key to the local species of *Salix*. M.S. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY: 1–69.
- Resvoll, T. R.** 1909. Über die winterknospen der norwegischen Gebirgsweiden. *Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.* 47: 299–368.
- Richardson, J.** 1823. *Salix*. In: *Botanical Appendix, Franklin Narrative Journal Polar Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea. 1819–1822.* 2: 729–783.



- Richens, R.H.** 1945. *Salix* L. In: Forest Tree Breeding and Genetics. Joint Publ. Imp. Agric. Bur. 8: 1–79.
- Richter, K. and Gurke, M.** 1897-1903. Salicaceae. In: Richter, K. and Gürke, M. *Plantae Europaeae* 2. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann: 1–45.
- Rietz, G.E. du.** 1943. Torneträskområdets höjdgränser för *Salix herbacea* och *Salix polaris*. Bot. Not.: 178–184.
- Risch, C.** 1960. Die Pollenkörner der Salicaceen. *Willdenowia* 2(3): 402–409.
- Ritchie, J.C.** 1956. The native plants of Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 34: 269–320.
- Ritchie, J.C. and Lichti-Federovich, S.** 1967. Pollen dispersal phenomena in Arctic-Subarctic Canada. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 3: 255–266.
- Roalson, E. and Allred, K.** 1995. A working index of New Mexico vascular plant names. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University.
- Roberts, P.R.** 1965. Two records of Arctic species in south-eastern New Brunswick. *Rhodora* 67: 92–93.
- Roberts, W.G., Howe, J.G. and Major, J.** 1977. A survey of riparian forest flora and fauna in California. A Symposium of the Institute of Ecology, University of California: Davis: 3–19.
- Robertson, A.** 1984. An Introduction to European Willows. Info. Rept. N-X-226. Newfoundland Forest Research Centre: 1–41.
- Robin, C.C. and Rafinesque, C.S.** 1817. *Florula Ludoviciana, or, a flora of the state Louisiana*. New Yourk: C.Wiley & Co.
- Robinson, B.L. and Fernald, M.L.** 1908. Salicaceae. In: Robinson, B.L. and Fernald, M.L. *Gray's New Manual of Botany*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed.: 320–329.
- Rodd, A.N.** 1982. Salicaceae. In: George, A.S. (Ed.) *Flora of Australia* 8. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service: 200–206.
- Rodriguez Gonzales, P.M., Serrazina, S., Buscardo, E., Capello, J. and Espírito Santo, M.D.** 2003. Contribution for the taxonomical study of *Salix* (Salicaceae) in the Portuguese Mediterranean region. *Bocconea* 16: 691–696.
- Rodriguez, P.J.C., Wildpret de la Torre, W. and Arco-Aguilar, M. del.** 1987. Contribucion al estudio biosistemático de *Salix canariensis* (Salicaceae). *Vieraea* 17: 121–142.
- Røer, H.F.** 1975. Shoot system and terminal bud of Salicaceae. *Norweg. J. Bot.* 22: 15–20.
- Røer, H.F. and Elven, R.** 1975. Key to the genus *Salix* L. in Norway. *Blyttia* 33: 151–194.
- Rohwer, J. and Kubitzki, K.** 1984. *Salix martiana*, a regularly hermaphrodite willow. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 144: 99–101.

- Roller, K.J., Thibault, D.H. and Hildahl, V.** 1972. Guide to the identification of Poplar cultivars on the Prairies. Canad. Forest. Serv. Publ. 1311.
- Ronald, W.G.** 1978. Irregular flowering bud conformation in a hybrid Poplar. Canad. J. Bot. 56: 360–370.
- Ronald, W.G. and Steele, J.W.** 1974. Biosystematics of the genus *Populus* L. III. Naturally occurring Manitoba hybrids of introduced *P. × petrowskyana* with native *P. deltoides* var. *occidentalis* and *P. balsamifera*. Canad. J. Bot. 52: 1883–1887.
- Ronald, W.G., Lens, L.M and Cumming, W.A.** 1973. Biosystematics of the genus *Populus* L. I. Distribution and morphology of native Manitoba species and variants. Canad. J. Bot. 51: 2431–2442.
- Ronald, W.G., Lens, L.M. and Cumming, W.A.** 1973. Biosystematics of the genus *Populus* L. II. Chemotaxonomy, phenology, fertility, and segregates of native Manitoba species and variants. Canad. J. Bot. 51: 2443–2450.
- Rönnerberg, A.C., Glenn, C. and Weih, M.** 2005. QTL analysis of drought tolerance and growth for a *Salix dasyclados* × *Salix viminalis* hybrid in contrasting water regimes. Theor. Appl. Genet. 110: 537–549.
- Rønning, O.I.** 1996. *Salix* L. The Flora of Svalbard. Polarhåndbok 10. Oslo: Norsk Polarinstitutt: 20–23.
- Rose, J.N.** 1896. Plants from the Big Horn Mountains of Wyoming. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 3: 567–574.
- Rothrock, J.T.** 1902. The black willow (*Salix nigra* Marsh.) as a protector of river banks. Rep. (Annual) Dept. Forest. Pennsylvania 1901–1902: 136–137.
- Rottenberg, A.** 2007. Fertility and sexual structure in a polygamous willow population. Pl. Syst. Evol. 1–3.
- Rouleau, E. and Lamoureux, G.** 1992. Atlas of the vascular plants of the island of Newfoundland and the islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Québec: Fleurbec.
- Rousseau, J. and Raymond, M.** 1952. Quelques entités nouvelles du nord du Québec. Naturaliste Canad. 79: 81–84.
- Rouy, G.** 1904-1905. Les Saules hybride européens de l’Herbier Rouy. Rev. Bot. Syst. Géogr. Bot. 2: 167–181, 183–188.
- Rouy, G.** 1910. Salicaceae. In: Rouy, G. Flore de France 12. Paris: Les Fils D’Émile Deyrolle: 189–252.

- Rowell-Rahier, M.** 1984. The presence or absence of phenolglycosides in *Salix* (Salicaceae) leaves and the level of dietary specialization of some of their herbivorous insects. *Oecologia* 62: 26–30.
- Rowlee, W.W.** 1899. Descriptions of the two willows from central Mexico. *Bot. Gaz.* 27: 136–138.
- Rowlee, W.W.** 1900. North American willows, I. *Longifoliae*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 27: 247–257.
- Rowlee, W.W.** 1907. Two new willows from Canadian Rocky Mts. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 34: 157–159.
- Rowlee, W.W., and G.T. Hastings.** 1898. The seeds and seedlings of some Amentiferae. *Bot. Gaz.* 26: 349–353.
- Rowlee, W.W. and Wiegand, K.M.** 1896. *Salix candida* Willd. and its hybrids. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 23: 194–201.
- Rowley, J.R. and Erdtman, G.** 1967. Sporoderm in *Populus* and *Salix*. *Grana Palynol.* 7: 2–3.
- Roy, C.** 2009. Catalogue des types des innovations taxonomiques décrites par l'abbé Ernest Lepage. *Provancheria* 31: 11–55.
- Rudd, V.E.** 1951. Geographical affinities of the flora of North Dakota. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 45(3): 722–739.
- Rudyka, E.G.** 1990. Chromosome numbers of vascular plants from the various regions of the USSR. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 75: 1783–1786.
- Rul, H.E. de G.** (1979) Salicaceae. In: Rzedowsky, J. & Rzedowski, G.C. de (Eds.). *Flora Fanerogámica del Valle de México* 1. México: Compañía Editorial Continental: 95–99.
- Rundgren, M. and Beerling, D.** 1999. A Holocene CO<sub>2</sub> record from the stomatal index of subfossil *Salix herbacea* L. leaves from northern Sweden. *Holocene* 95: 509–513.
- Ruuhola, T.M. and Julkunen-Titto, M.R.K.** 2000. Salicylates of intact *Salix myrsinifolia* Plantlets Do Not Undergo Rapid Metabolic Turnover. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 122: 895–906.
- Ruuhola, T.M., Sipura, M., Nousiainen, O. and Tahanaien, J.** 2001. Systemic Induction of Salicylates in *Salix myrsinifolia* (Salisb.). *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 88: 483–497.
- Ryberg, M., Larsson, E. and Molau, U.** 2009. Ectomyorrhizal diversity on *Dryas octopetala* and *Salix reticulata* in an alpine cliff ecosystem. *Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res.* 41: 506–514.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1895. Flora of the Sand Hills of Nebraska. *Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb.* 3: 179–180.

- Rydberg, P.A.** 1896. Flora of the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb.* 3: 463–536.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1899. Caespitose willows of arctic America and the Rocky Mountains. *Bull. New York Bot. Gard.* 1: 257–278.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1901. Studies on the Rocky Mountain Flora V. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 28: 266–284.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1904. Rocky Mountain Flora. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 31: 401–403.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1906. Flora of Colorado. CO: Ft. Collins.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1906. Studies on the Rocky Mountain Flora XVI. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 33: 137–161.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1914. Phytogeographical notes on the Rocky Mt. region. III. Formations in the alpine zone. *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 41: 472–473.
- Rydberg, P.A.** 1916. Phytogeographical notes on the Rocky Mt. region. IV. Distribution of subalpine plants. *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 43: 344–358.
- Rymer, L.** 1973. Modern pollen rain studies in Iceland. *New Phytol.* 72: 1367–1373.
- Rzedowski, J.** 1975. Three new Mexican dicotyledons of possible ornamental interest. *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mexico* 35: 37–49.
- Saarinen, J.** 2004. Riippasalavista ja niiden viljelystä Suomessa. (Weeping willows and their cultivation in Finland). *Sorbifolia* 35(1): 24–39.
- Sacchi, C. and Price, P.** 1988. Pollination of the arroyo willow, *Salix lasiolepis*: role of insects and wind. *Amer. J. Bot.* 75(2): 1387–1393.
- Sacchi, C. and Price, P.** 1992. The relative roles of abiotic and biotic factors in seedling demography of arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*: Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 79: 395–405.
- Sacchi, C., Price, P., Craig, T. and Itami, J.** 1988. Impact of shoot gall attack on sexual reproduction in the arroyo willow. *Ecology* 69: 2021–2030.
- Sadler, J.** 1882. *Salix Basfordiana*. *Gard. Chron.* 17: 298.
- Sadler, M.** 1831. Specimen inaugurale sistens synopsis Salicum Hungariae. Budapest: Pesthini.
- Sagitov, S.I.** 1962. On the biology of *Salix songarica* Anderss. *Uzbeksk. Biol. Zhurn.* 3: 27–29.
- Saito, Y.C. and Ogasawara, R.** 1960. Studies on rooting of cuttings and changes of growth substances in *Salix gracilistyla* Miq. *J. Jap. Forest Soc.* 432(9): 331–334.
- Sakai, A.** 1960. Survival of the Twigs of Woody Plants at – 196° C. *Nature* 185 (4710): 393–394.

- Sakai, A.** 1970. Freezing Resistance in Willows from Different Climates. *Ecology* 51: 485–491.
- Sakai, A., Sasa, A. and Sakai, S.** 2006. Do sexual dimorphisms in reproductive allocation and new shoot biomass increase with an increase of altitude? A case of the shrub willow *Salix reinii* (Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 93: 988–992.
- Salick, J. and Pfeffer, E.** 1999. The interplay of hybridization and clonal reproduction in the evolution of willows. *Pl. Ecol.* 141: 163–178.
- Sampson, E.J. and Jones, B.M.G.** 1977. The productivity of *Salix glauca* in arctic Norway. *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 41: 155–161.
- Samuelsson, G.** 1922. Zur Kenntnis der Schweizer Flora. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich* 67: 224–251.
- Samusev, F.F.** 1961. The monoecious *Salix caprea*. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 46: 896–897.
- Sanduh, P.S. and Mann, S.K.** 1988. SOCGI plant chromosome number reports. VII. *J. Cytol. Genet.* 23: 219–228.
- Sanduh, P.S. and Mann, S.K.** 1989. SOCGI plant chromosome number reports. VIII. *J. Cytol. Genet.* 24: 179–183.
- Santamour, F. S. Jr.** 1992. Biochemical verification of hybridity in weeping willows. *J. Arboric.* 18(1): 6–9.
- Santamour, F. and McArdle, A.** 1988. Cultivars of *Salix babylonica* and other weeping willows. *J. Arboric.* 14: 180–184.
- Santamour, F.S. and McCray Batzli, J.** 1990. [Root-knot nematodes on willows: screening of \*Salix\* species, cultivars, and hybrids for resistance.](#) *J. Arboric.* 16 (7): 190–196.
- Sarasola, A.A.** 1965. Mycosis: Cancerosis of poplars. Anthracnose of willow. Anthracnose of grapevine. *Argent. Inst. Noc. Technol. Agropecuar. Curso Fitopatol. Graduados Apuntes Cl.* 28: 31.
- Sargent, C.S.** 1890. *The Silva of North America.* Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.
- Sargent, C.S.** 1893. *Salix balsamifera.* *Gard. & Forest* 6: 28.
- Sargent, C.S.** 1895. The names of some North American tree willows. *Gard. & Forest* 8: 463.
- Sargent, C.S.** 1905. *Manual of the Trees of North America.* Houghton Mifflin & Co.
- Sargent, C.S.** 1913. *Trees and shrubs: illustrations of new or little-known ligneous plants* 2. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

- Sargent, C.S.** 1947. The Silva of North America 9 and Suppl. Vol. 14. New York: Peter Smith: 95–150.
- Saska, M. and Kuzovkina, Y. A.** 2010. Phenological stages of willow (*Salix*). Ann. Appl. Biol. 156(3): 431–437.
- Sato, Y.** 1952. On the viability of willow seeds (*Toisusu urbaniana* Kimura). Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. Forests Hokkaido Univ. 15: 255–262.
- Savile, D.B.O.** 1961. The botany of the northwestern Queen Elizabeth Islands. Canad. J. Bot. 39: 909–942.
- Savile, D.B.O.** 1964. General ecology and vascular plants of the Hazen camp area. Arctic 17: 237–258.
- Savile, D.B.O.** 1972. Arctic adaptations in plants. Canada Dept. Agriculture, Research Branch, Monograph 6.
- Savile, D.B.O.** 1979. Fungi as aids in higher plant classification. Bot. Rev. (Lancaster) 45: 377–503.
- Savile, D.B.O.** 1979. Ring counts in *Salix arctica* from northern Ellesmere Island. Canad. Field-Naturalist 93: 81–82.
- Sawler, H.** 2006. Storied structures: French willows. Whispering sentinels. Saltscapes, November/December: 13–15.\*
- Scaling, W.** 1868. The cultivation of the willow or osier. Part I. Practical instructions for planting and culture. London: 1–30.
- Scaling, W.** 1871. The cultivation of the willow or osier, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: 1–30.
- Schmidt, N.M., Baittinger, C. and Forchhamer, M.C.** 2006. Reconstructing Century-long snow regimens using estimates of High Arctic *Salix arctica* radial growth. Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res. 38: 257–262.
- Schmidt, N.M., Baittinger, C., Kollmann, J. and Forchhamer, M.C.** 2010. Consistent dendrochronological response of the dioecious *Salix arctica* to variation in local snow precipitation across gender and vegetation types. Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res. 42: 471–475.
- Schmidt, S.K., Larson, D.A. and Raab, T.K.** 2000. Effects of willows (*Salix brachycarpa*) on populations of salicylate-mineralizing microorganisms in alpine soils. J. Chem. Ecol. 26: 2049–2057.
- Schnaider, Z.** 1965. Aphrophorinae on willow plantings. Prace Badawcze Inst. Badawczy Lesn. 274/278: 175–224.
- Schneckenburger, S.** 1993. Kratuweiden Überlebenskünstler oberhalb der Baumgrenze. Palmengarten 57(2): 115–119.

- Schneider, C.K.** 1904. *Salix* L. In: Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde 1. Jena: Gustav Fischer: 23–69.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1915. Über die systematische Gliederung der Gattung *Salix*. Oesterr. Bot. Z. 65: 273–278.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1916. *Salix* L. In: Sargent, C.S. *Plantae Wilsonianae* 4. Massachusetts: Cambridge: Publications of the Arnold Arboretum: 40–179.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1918. A conspectus of Mexican, West Indian, Central and South American varieties of *Salix*. Bot. Gaz. 65: 1–41.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1918. Notes on American willows. I. The species related to *Salix arctica* Pall. Bot. Gaz. 66: 117–142.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1918. Notes on American willows. II. The species related to *Salix glauca* L. Bot. Gaz. 66: 318–353.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1919. Notes on American willows. III. A conspectus of American species and varieties of sections *Reticulatae*, *Herbaceae*, *Ovalifoliae*, and *Glaucæ*. Bot. Gaz. 67: 27–64.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1919. Notes on American willows. IV. Species and varieties of section *Longifoliae*. Bot. Gaz. 67: 309–346.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1919. Notes on American willows. V. The species of the *Pleoandrae* group. J. Arnold Arbor. 1: 1–31.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1919. Notes on American willows. VI (a). The species of the *Phylicifoliae*. (b). The species of section *Sitchenses*. J. Arnold Arbor. 1: 67–97.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1920. Notes on American willows. VII (a). The species of section *Adenophyllae*. (b). Sect. *Balsamiferae*. J. Arnold Arbor. 1: 147–171.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1920. Notes on American willows. VIII (a). The species of the section *Chrysanthæae*. (b). Sect. *Candidae* Schneider. c. *Salix wolfii* and its systematic position. J. Arnold Arbor. 1: 211–232.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1920. Notes on American willows. IX (a). The species of section *Discolores*. (b). The species of section *Griseae*. J. Arnold Arbor. 2: 1–25.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1920. Notes on American willows. X (a). The species of section *Fulvae*. (b). The species of section *Roseae*. J. Arnold Arbor. 2: 65–90.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1921. Notes on American willows. XI (a). Some remarks on the species of section *Cordatae*. (b). Some remarks on the geographical distribution of American willows. J. Arnold Arbor. 2: 185–204.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1921. Notes on American willows. XII (a). Systematic enumeration of the sections, species, varieties and forms of American willows. (b). Some remarks on the hybrids

- hitherto observed among American willows. (c). Some remarks on the geographical distribution of the American willows. (d). Analytical keys to the species of American willows. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 3: 61–125.
- Schneider, C.K.** 1925. A selection of American willows. *Gard. Chron.* 3(77): 204–432.
- Schoenherr, A.A.** 1990. Endangered Plant Communities of Southern California. *Southern California Botanists, Special Publ.* 3.
- Schopmeyer, C.S.** 1974. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. *Agriculture Handbook No. 450.* Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Schremmer, F.** 1969. Extranuptiale, nektarium, beobachtungen an *Salix eleganos* Scop. und *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 117: 205–222.
- Schrenk, H. von.** 1897. Odema in roots of *Salix nigra*. *Bot. Gaz.* 24: 52–54.
- Schröder, A., Prinzhorn, A. and Kraut, K.** 1869. Über Salicylverbindungen. *Ann. Chem. Pharm.* 150: 1–20.
- Schulze, R.** 1885. Die korbweide, ihre culture, pflege und benutzung. Breslau.
- Schütt, P. von and Blaschke, H.** 1980. Jahreszeitliche Verschiedenheiten in der allelopathischen Wirkung von *Salix caprea*-Blättern. *Flora* 169: 316–328.
- Schwaiger, L.** 1877. Bestimmung der weiden-arten nach den blättern. *Ber. Bot. Vereines Landshut* 6: 111–118.
- Schwartz, C.C., Regelin, W.L. and Franzmann, A.W.** 1988. Estimates of digestibility of birch, willow, and aspen mixtures in moose. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 52(1): 33–37.
- Scoggan, H.J.** 1957. Flora of Manitoba. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada* 140: 1–619.
- Scopoli, J.A.** 1772. *Flora Carniolica*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Wien: Joannis Pauli Krause.
- Sebald, O. von.** 1977. Eine interessante intersexuelle Bildung bei Weidenblütten. *Jahresh. Ges. Naturk. Württemberg* 132: 193–195.
- Sebald, O. von, Seybald, S. and Philippi, G.** 1990. Die Farn- und Blütenpflanzen Baden-Württembergs 2: 117–170.
- Secretareva, A.** 1979. Willow shrub communities in the east of Chukotka Peninsula. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 64: 957–969.
- Secretareva, A.** 1982. A review of willow shrub phytocoenoses in the eastern Chukotka Peninsula. *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 67: 293–302.
- Secretareva, A.** 1984. The genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) in the vegetation cover of the middle reaches of the Syrdasaj River (Western Taimyr). *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 69: 1640–1651.



- Seemen, O. von.** 1895. *Salix*. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 21: Beibl. 52: 7–9; 29: Beibl. 65: 28.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1895. *Salix fragilis* L. Oesterr. Bot. Z. 45: 254–257.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1886. Eniges über abnorme Bultenbildungen bei den Weiden. Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg. 28: 1–14.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1896. Fünf neue Weidenarten in dem Herbar des Königl. botanischen Museums zu Berlin. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 21(3): Beibl. 52: 6–11.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1903. *Salices japonicae*. Leipzig: Gebrüder Borntraeger.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1903. Three new willows from the far west. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30: 634–636.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1908. *Salices nova*. Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 5(79–80): 17–20.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1908–1909. *Salix*. In: Ascherson, P.F.A. and Graebner, P. Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora 4. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann: 54–350.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1911. Drei *Salix*-arten aus Kamerien. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 45: 204–206.
- Seemen, O. von.** 1911. Mitteleuropäische Weiden. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Seidenfaden, G.** 1933. The vascular plants of south-east Greenland 60° 04' to 64° 30' N. latitude. Meddel. Grønland 106: 1–129.
- Seidenfaden, G. and Sorensen, T.** 1937. The vascular plants of northeast Greenland 74° 30' to 79° 00' N latitude. A summary of all species found in East Greenland. Meddel. Grønland 101: 157–158.
- Seitz, F.W.** 1951. Chromosome numbers of woody plants. Z. Forstgenet. Forstpflanzenzücht. 1: 22–32.
- Seitz, F.W. and Sauer, E.** 1962. Salicaceae. Willows and Poplars. In: Roemer, T. and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. 6: 786–800.
- Sekawin, M.** 1962. Poplars and willow. Monti & Boschi 13(11/12): 629–633.
- Senlis, H.** 1964. The production of wicker [*Salix*] for the basket industry of Haute-Marne. Potasse 38(314): 89–92.
- Sennerby-Forsse, L.** 1986. Handbook for energy forestry. Section for Energy Forestry, Dept. of Ecology and Environmental Research. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Science.
- Sennikov, A.N.** 2006. Miscellaneous nomenclatural notes (II). Komarovia 4: 138–154.
- Serbanescu-Jitariu, G., and Tarnanschi, I.** 1980. Pollenmorphologie einiger Salicaceenarten und deren Bedeutung für die Pollinosis. Rev. Roumaine Biol., Sér. Biol. Vég. 25: 15–19.
- Seringe, N.C.** 1815. Essai d'une monographie des Saules de la Suisse. Bern: Société typographique.

- Seringe, N.C.** 1824. Exemplaires desséchés de la révision inédite du genre *Salix*. Genève: chez l'auteur.
- Seringe, N.C.** 1855. Description, culture et taille des murieres, leurs espèces et leurs variétés. Paris.
- Serra, L., and Crespo, M.B.** 1995. A new nothotaxon in the genus *Salix* L (Salicaceae). *Thaiszia* 5: 1–12.
- Seymour, F.C.** 1969. *Salix*. In: The flora of New England. Rutland: C.E. Tuttle Co.: 205–214.
- Seymour, F.C.** 1982. The flora of New England. *Phytologia Mem.* 5: 201–214.
- Seymour, N.** 2003 (revised 2005). Evaluating plants for hardiness and landscape quality in Alberta. *Salix*. Internet publication maintained by Shelley Barkley. [www.argic.gov.ab.ca/\\$department/deptdocs.nsf/all/opp4089?opendocument](http://www.argic.gov.ab.ca/$department/deptdocs.nsf/all/opp4089?opendocument)
- Shaburov, V.I. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 1981. Variability and dynamics of tannin accumulation in the bark of some willow species. In: Research on intra-specific variability in plants. Sverdlovsk: Russian Academy of Sciences publisher: 99–105.
- Shaburov, V.I. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 1991. Comparative analysis of the technical traits of the rod in *Salix viminalis* L. *Rastitel'n. Resursy* 4: 99–102.
- Shaburov, V.I. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 1992. New cultivars of willows for basketry in Middle Urals. In: Problems in genetics and selection in Urals. Ekaterinburg: Russian Academy of Sciences publisher: 86–88.
- Shaburov, V.I. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 1995. Results of willow breeding in Urals. In: Ural forest and its maintenance 18. Ekaterinburg: Russian Academy of Sciences publisher: 119–127.
- Shaburov, V.I., Semkina, L.A. and Belyaeva, I.V.** 1979. Variability of tannin content in willows: *Salix caprea* L., *S. pentandra* L. and *S. viminalis* L. (Abstract). In: Problems of genetics and selection in Urals and adjacent regions. Sverdlovsk: Russian Academy of Sciences publisher: 142–145.
- Shafroth, P.B., Friedman, J.M. and Scott, M.L.** 1991. Exotic tree willows in Colorado. Thoughts on the reproductive ecology of crack and white willows. *Aquilegia* 15: 8.
- Shafroth, P.B., Scott, M.L., Friedman, J.M. and Laven, R.D.** 1994. Establishment, sex structure and breeding system of an exotic riparian willow, *Salix* × *rubens*. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 132: 159–172.
- Shamsiev, K.Sh.** 1966. Culture of poplar and willow in Central Asia. *Lesn. Khoz.* 9: 21–24.
- Shamsiev, K.Sh., Dolgikh, G.D. and Sycheva, L.A.** 1965. Improving productivity of willow plantations in Uzbekistan. *Lesn. Khoz.* 7: 45–47.

- Shanks, R.E.** 1952. Checklist of the woody plants of Tennessee. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.* 27: 27–50.
- Sharaf, A. and Mansour, M.Y.** 1965. Antidiabetic properties of *Salix* leaves. *J. Egypt. Med. Assoc.* 48, Suppl.: 46–54.\*
- Shaver, G.R.** 1986. Woody stem production in Alaskan tundra shrubs. *Ecology* 67: 660–669.
- Shaw, E.** 1987. Charles Wright on the Boundary, 1849–1852. (or *Plantae Wrightianae* revisited). Westport: Meckler Publ. Corp.
- Shelly, J.S.** 1990. Plant species of special concern. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. 1–20.
- Shimek, B.** 1895. Perfect flowers of *Salix amygdaloides*. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 3: 89–90.
- Shlyakov, R.N.** 1969. On the problem of species and intraspecific taxa (on some accounts by A.K. Skvortsov in the “Arctic Flora of the U. S. S. R.” *Bot. Zhur. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 54: 77–83.
- Siddiqi, M.A.** 1987. Salicaceae. In: Jafri, S.M.H. and El-Gadi, A. (Eds.). *Flora of Libya* 142. Tripoli: Al Fateh University: 134 – 143.
- Sidorov, A.I.** 1978. Tannin Willows. Moscow: Forest Industry.
- Siegel, R.S. and Brock, J.H.** 1990. Germination requirements of key Southwestern woody riparian species. *Desert Pl.* 10: 3–8.
- Silva, A.R. P. da, and Sabrinles, L.G.** 1950. Flora vascular do Serra do Geres. *Agronom. Lusit.* 12: 233–380.
- Simirek, V.** 1980. *Salix helvetica* Vill. *Lesn. Práce* 57(7): 336.
- Simirek, V.** 1980. *Salix alpina* Scop. *Lesn. Práce* 57(8): 376.
- Simmons, H.G.** 1906. The vascular plants in the Flora of Ellesmereland. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the “Fram” 1898–1902. No. 2. Videnskabs Selskabet I Kristiania.
- Simmons, H.G.** 1913. A survey of the phytogeography of the Arctic American Archipelago. *Acta Univ. Lund.* II. Sect. 2., 9(19): 68–74.
- Simon, M.** 1967. Possibilities for willow culture on sandy soils. *Erdö* 16(3): 2128–133.
- Simon, M., Zuffa, L. and Burgess, D.** 1990. Variation in N, P, and L status and N Efficiency in some North American willows. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 20: 1888–1893.
- Simone, O. de.** 2002 Adaptations of central Amazon tree species to prolonged flooding: root morphology and leaf longevity. *Pl. Biol.* 4: 515–522.
- Simpson, J.D. and Daigle, B.** 2009. Collecting and processing Salicaceae seeds. *Native Pl. J.* 10: 48–51.

- Simpson, J.D. and Daigle, B.** 2009. Five years' storage of seeds from three willow species. *Native Pl. J.* 10: 63–67.
- Simpson, J. M.** 1898. Osier culture. U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Bull. 19: 1–26.
- Simunovic, N.** 1966. Natural conditions for the culture of willows and poplars in the Svitavska Kaseta area. *Šumarski List* 90: 520–528.
- Singh, R.V.** 1982. Fodder trees of India. Oxford & IBH Publi: Co. New Delhi.
- Singh, V., Jain, D. and Sharma, M.** 1976. Leaf architecture in *Salix*. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 55: 140–150.
- Sinoto, Y.** 1928. On the chromosome number and the unequal pair in some dioecious plants. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan* 4: 175–177.
- Sinoto, Y.** 1929. Chromosome studies in some dioecious plants, with special reference to the allosomes. *Cytologia* 1: 109–191.
- Sirks, M.J.** 1915. Waren die *Salix*-hybriden *Wichurae* wirklich konstant? *Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl.* 15: 164–165.
- Sitnikova, A.O.** 1950. Causes for the quick loss of germination capacity by *Populus* and *Salix* seeds. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 70: 719–722.
- Siuzev, P.V.** 1912. Contributiones ad floram Manshuria. *Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk* 9: 87.
- Sivak, B. and Person, C.O.** 1973. The bacterial and fungal flora of the bark, wood, and pith of alder, black cottonwood, maple, and willow. *Canad. J. Bot.* 51: 1985–1988.
- Skarman, J.A.O.** 1892. Om salixvegetationen i Klarelvans floddal. Upsala: Akademisk afhandling.
- Skarpe, C. and Val, R. Van der.** 2002. Effects of simulated browsing and length of growing season on leaf characteristics and flowering in a deciduous Arctic shrub, *Salix polaris*. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 34: 282–286.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1955. Skvortsov, A.K. Ivy Sredneĭ Rossii v zimnem sostoyanii [The willows of Central European Russia and their identification during the wintertime]. *Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.* 60(3): 115–127. (Translated by Irina Kadis <http://www.salicicola.com/translations/Skvortsov1955.html>)
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1956. Materiyaly po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 2. Novyĭ vid ivy iz Vostochnykh Sayan [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 2. New species of willow from Eastern Sayan]. *Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.* 61(1): 76–78.

- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1956. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 5. Nekotoryye dopolneniya i popravki k flore Zapadnoĭ Sibiri [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 5. Some additions and corrections to the flora of East Siberia]. Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kuybysheva 79-80: 13–15.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1957. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 3. Novyĭ vid ivy iz seksii *Chrysanthae* W.Koch [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 3. New species of willow from section *Chrysanthae* W.Koch]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 18: 34–42.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1957. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 4. O pravil'nom vidovom nazvanii chozenii [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 4. On the correct species name for *Chosenia*]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 18: 42–47.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1959. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 6. Zametka o taksonomicheskoi istorii, rodstvennykh svyazyakh i rasprostranении *Salix jennisensis* [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 6. Note on taxonomic history, relationships and distribution of *Salix jennisensis*]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 19: 83–88.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1960. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 7. Kriticheskiĭ obzor iv Turkmenskoĭ SSR [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 7. Critical review of willows in Turkmenistan]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 20: 68–85.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1960. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 8. *Salix kangensis* – interesnaya novinka flory SSSR [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 8. *Salix kangensis* – an interesting novelty from the flora of USSR]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 20: 85–89.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1960. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 11. Iva pyatychinkovaya (*Salix pentandra* L.) i rodstvennyye eĭ vidy (Taxonomicheskiĭ i geograficheskiĭ obzor) [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 11. *Salix pentandra* L. and its allies; a taxonomical and geographical review]. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 3: 247–262.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1960. Novyĭ vid ivy s Kavkaza [New species of willow from the Caucasus]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi S.S.R. 5: 299–303.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1961. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 9. O *Salix berberifolia* Pall. i rodstvennykh eĭ taksonakh [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family

9. On *Salix berberifolia* Pall. and related species]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 21: 83–92.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1961. Sieben neue *Salix*-Arten aus der Sowjetunion. Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 64 (1): 73–81.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1961. Kolleksiya vidov ivy v botanicheskom sadu Moskovskogo Universiteta [The collection of willow species at the Moscow State University]. Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 40: 9–16.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1961. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 10. Ivy sekcii *Phylicifoliae* Dumort. Vo flore SSSR [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 10. Willows of the section *Phylicifoliae* Dumort. in the flora of the USSR]. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 66(4): 26–33.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1962. Salicaceae of Thailand. Dansk Bot. Ark. 20(2): 179–182.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1962. Kratkiĭ obzor ivy v Sredneĭ Azii [Conspectus Salicum Asiae Mediae]. Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Uzbekistansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 17: 43–74.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1965. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 13. Novyye ivy. [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 13. New willows]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.: 90–97.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1966. Obzor ivy Kavkaza i Maloi Azii [Review of willows in Caucasus and Asia Minor]. Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi S.S.R. 15: 90–97.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1966. *Salix*. In: Takhtajan, S.L. Flora Armenii 5: 342–361.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1966. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 12. O *Salix purpurea* L. i rodstvennykh ei vidakh [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 12. On *Salix purpurea* L. and related species]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.: 48–66.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1966. Materialy po morfologii i sistematike ivovykh 14. O nekotorykh ivakh indiiskikh Gimalaev [Data on morphology and systematics of the willow family 14. On some willows of the Indian Himalayas]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.: 67–74.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1966. Salicaceae. In: Tolmachev, A.I. (Ed.). Arkticheskaya flora SSSR [Arctic flora of the URSS] 5. Moscow: Nauka: 7–118.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1968. Nomenklatura, b nbgbabrfwbz gjlhjld, ctrwbq b gjlctrwbq hjlf *Salix* (v predelakh flory SSSR) [Nomenclature and typification in the genus *Salix* L. Subgenera, sections and subsections pertaining to the flora of the USSR]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.: 62–72.

**Skvortsov, A.K.** 1968. Ivy SSSR. [Willows of the USSR. A taxonomic and geographic revision]. Moscow: Nauka.

- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1968. *Salix*. In: Ovchinnikov, P.N. (Ed.). Flora Tadzhikskoi S.S.R. 3. Leningrad: Nauka.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1969. *Salix*. In: Rechinger, K.H. (Ed.) Flora Iranica. Flora des Iranischen Hochlandes und der Umrahmenden Gebirge. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt: 12–45.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1971. Euro-amerikanische verwandtschaftliche Beziehungen zweier mediterraner *Salix*-Arten. Feddes Repert. 82: 407–420.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1971. Iva trapezunkskaya – novyi vid iz Maloi Azii [*Salix trabzonica* A. Skvorts. – Species nova ex Asia Minore]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 8: 120–125.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1971. Derevyia i kustarniki SSSR. Retsenziya [Review on Trees and Shrubs of the USSR]. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 56(7): 1025–1034.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1971. Zur Taxonomie der Weiden von Grönland, Island und den Färöern. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 75: 223–233.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1972. Tri novykh vida tsvetkovykh rastenii vo flore SSSR i novyye vidovyye nazvaniya [Three new species of flowering plants in the flora of the U.S.S.R. and new specific names]. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 57(5): 493–494.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1972. Novaya raznovidnost' iglolistnoi ivy, *Salix acmophylla* Boiss. var. *Russanovii* [New variety of *Salix acmophylla*, *Salix acmophylla* Boiss. var. *Russanovii*]. Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada 83: 41–42.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1972. Dve novyye ivy iz Magadanskoï oblasti [Two new willows from the Magadan Region]. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 9: 96–102.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1973. Sovremennoye rasprostraneniye i veroyatnyï pervichnyï areal lomkoï ivy [Present distribution and probable original area of distribution of the crack willow]. In: Problemy biogeotsenologii, geobotaniki i botanicheskoi geografii [Problems in biogeocoenology, geobotany and botanical geography]. Leningrad: Nauka 263–280.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1978. Dve novye ivy iz Vostochnykh Gimalaev [Two new willows from eastern Hymalayas].
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1989. Die Weiden der Sektion Chamaetia und das Problem der Entstehung der arktischen Flora. Flora 182: 57–67.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1998. A new species of *Salix* (Salicaceae) from Hainan, China. Harvard Pap. Bot. 3(1): 107–108.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1999. Willows of Russia and Adjacent Countries. University of Joensuu, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences Report Series No. 39: 1–307.

- Skvortsov, A.K.** 1999. Two new species of *Salix* (Salicaceae) from Eastern Asia. Harvard Pap. Bot. 4(1): 323–326.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 2000. Salicaceae Lindl. In: Packer, J.G. (Ed.). Flora of the Russian Arctic 3. Salicaceae – Ranunculaceae. Berlin & Stuttgart: J. Cramer: 1–119.
- Skvortsov, A.K.** 2002. Sistematika na poroge XXI veka [Systematics on the Threshold of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century]. Zhurn. Obshchei Biol., 63: 82–93.
- Skvortsov, A.K. and Edmondson, J.R.** 1982. *Salix*. In: Davis, P.H. (Ed.). Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands 7. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press: 694–716.
- Skvortsov, A.K. and Golysheva, M.D.** 1966. Issledovaniye anatomii lista iv (*Salix*) v svyazi s sistematikoï roda [A study of leaf anatomy in *Salix* in relation to the taxonomy of the genus]. Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 12: 25–173.
- Skvortsov, A.K. and Golysheva, M.D.** 1966. [On some structural peculiarities of leaves that are important for systematics and phylogeny of genus *Salix* L.] Nauchnye Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly Biol. Nauki 5: 91–97.
- Skvortsov, A.K. and V. Kuvaev.** 2002. New subspecies of *Salix rhamnifolia* (Salicaceae) from Yenisei. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 87: 131–132.
- Skvortsov, B.W.** 1936, Notes on trees and shrubs of northern Manchuria. (*Chosenia* Nakai and *Salix* L.). China J. 25(1): 1–4.
- Slavicek, Fr. Jos.** 1893. Bestimmungstabellen zum ersten studium der weiden. Centralbl. Gesammte Forstwesen 19: 1–68.
- Small, J.K.** 1897. Shrubs and trees of the southern states. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 24: 61–64.
- Small, J.K.** 1903. *Salix* L. Flora of the southeastern United States, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Published by the author: 340–343.
- Small, J.K.** 1913. Flora of Miami. New York: Published by the author: 1–206.
- Small, J.K.** 1913. Florida trees. New York: 1–107.
- Small, J.K.** 1913. *Salix* L. In: Flora of the Southeastern United States, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: 340–343.
- Small, J.K.** 1933. *Salix* L. In: Manual of the Southeastern Flora. New York: Published by the author: 412–413, 1504.
- Small, J.K. and Vail, A.M.** 1893. Report on the botanical exploration of southwestern Virginia during the season of 1892. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 4: 93–201.



- Smart, L.B. and Cameron, K.D.** 2008. Genetic improvement of willow (*Salix* spp.) as a dedicated bioenergy crop. In: Vermerris, W.E. (Ed.). Genetic improvement of bioenergy crops. New York: Springer Science: 347–376.
- Smart, L.B., Volk, T.A., Lin, J., Kopp, R.F., Phillips, I.S., Cameron, K.D., White, E.H. and Abrahamson, L.P.** 2005. Genetic improvement of shrub willows (*Salix*) crops for bioenergy and environmental applications in the United States. *Unasylva* 221(56): 51–55.
- Smiley, J.** 1986. Chemical ecology of willows, leaf beetles, and predators: adaptation along an elevation gradient in the eastern Sierra Nevada. In: Hall, C. and Young, D. (Eds.). The Natural History of the White-Inyo Range, Eastern California and Western Nevada and high-altitude physiology. University of California, White Mountain Research Station Symposium 1: 106–112.
- Smith, E.B.** 1978. *Salix* L. In: An atlas and annotated list of the vascular plants of Arkansas. Fayetteville: Department of Botany, University of Arkansas: 307–310.
- Smith, E.C.** 1940. Sex expression in willow. *Bot. Gaz.* 101: 851–861.
- Smith, E.C.** 1942. The willows of Colorado. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 27: 217–252.
- Smith, E.C.** 1945. Anther color in willows. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 34: 440–444.
- Smith, E.C.** 1954. *Salix* L. In: Harrington, H.D. Manual of the Plants of Colorado. Denver: Sage Books: 167–178.
- Smith, F.F., Smith, D.K. and Argus, G.W.** 1978. Willows for pleasure and benefit. *Amer. Hort. (Alexandria)* 57: 22–25, 32–33.
- Smith, F.F., Webb, R.E., Argus, G.W., Dickerson, J.A. and Everett, H.W.** 1983. Willow beaked-gall midge, *Mayetiola rigidae* (Osten Sacked), (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae): differential susceptibility of willows. *Environm. Ecol.* 12: 1175–1184.
- Smith, G.L.** 1984. Flora of the Tahoe Basin and neighboring areas and supplement. San Francisco: University of San Francisco: 88–91.
- Smith, H. and Wareing, D.F.** 1964. Gravimorphism in trees. [osier buds, and root-shoot effect]. *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 28(110): 283–309.
- Smith, J.E.** 1802. Remarks on some British species of *Salix*. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* 6: 110–124.
- Smith, J.E.** 1828. Notes on *Salix alba* var. *caerulea*. In: English Flora 4., 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green: 231.
- Snlyakov, R.N.** 1954. Notae criticae de Europaeoasiatica *Salix rotundifolia* auct. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 16: 65–69.
- Snow, N.** 2007. *Salix* L. Checklist of vascular plants of the southern Rocky Mountain Region: 285–289. (Version 2). [www.southwesternrockiesflora.org/checklist](http://www.southwesternrockiesflora.org/checklist)

- Sobiti, S.W. and Singh, D.** 1961. A chromosome survey of Indian medicinal plants. Part 1. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 54: 138–144.
- Sohma, K.** 1993. Pollen diversity in *Salix* (Salicaceae) Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Ser. 4, Biol. 40: 77–178.
- Sokolov, S.J., Sviatzeva, O.A. and Kubli, V.A.** 1977. Arealy derev'ev i kustarnikov SSSR 1 [Areographia arborum fruticumque URSS 1]. Taxaceae – Aristolochiaceae. Leningrad: Nauka.
- Sokolovskaja, A.P. and Strelkova, O. S.** 1948. Geographical distribution of polyploids. II. Issledovanie flory Altaya. Uchen. Zap. Leningradsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. Biol. Nauk 66: 179–193.
- Sokolovskaja, A.P. and Strelkova, O.S.** 1960. Geographical distribution of the polyploid species of plants in the Eurasian Arctic. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 45: 369–381.
- Sokolovskaja, A.P. and Strelkova, O.S.** 1941. Polyploidy and karyological races under conditions in the Arctic. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., n.s. 32: 144–147.
- Song, Z., Wang, W. and Huang, F.** 2004. Fossil pollen records of extant angiosperms in China. Bot. Rev. (Lancaster) 70: 425–458.
- Soper, J.H. and Heimburger, M.L.** 1982. Shrubs of Ontario. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum: 1–495.
- Sørensen, T.** 1933. The vascular plants of East Greenland from 71° 00' to 73° 30'N latitude. Meddel. Grønland 101: 72–73.
- Sørensen, T.** 1934. The of Melville Bugt. Meddel. Grønland 124(5): 32–33.
- Sørensen, T.** 1941. Temperature relations and phenology of the northeast Greenland flowering plants. Meddel. Grønland 125: 128–129, 229.
- Sorrie, B.A. and Somers, P.** 1999. The vascular plants of Massachusetts: A county checklist. Mass. Div. Fisheries and Wildlife, Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Progr.: 95–96.
- Southall, E.J., Dale, M.P. and Kent, M.** 2003. Floristic variation and willow carr development within a southwest England wetland. Appl. Veg. Sci. 6: 63–72.
- Söyrinki, N.** 1939. Studien über die Generative und Vegetative Vermehrung der Samenpflanzen in der Alpinen Vegetation Petsamo-Lapplands II. Spezieller Teil. Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo." 14: 1–404.
- Spetzman, L.A.** 1959. Vegetation of the Arctic Slope of Alaska. Profess. Pap. U.S. Geol. Surv. 302-B: 1–58.
- Splunder, I. van, Voeselek, L.A.C.J., Coops, H., Vries, X.J.A. de, and Blom, C.W.P.M.** 1996. Morphological responses of seedlings of four species of Salicaceae to drought. Canad. J. Bot. 74: 1988–1995.

- Stace, C.A.** 1978. Salicales. In: Heywood, V.H. (Ed.). Flowering Plants of the World. London: Oxford University press: 117–118.
- Stace, C.A.** 1991. New Flora of the British Isles. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Stamati, K., Blackei, S., Brown, J.W.S. and Russell, J.** 2003. A set of polymorphic SSR loci for subarctic willow (*Salix lanata*, *S. lapponum*, and *S. herbacea*). Molec. Ecol. Notes 3: 280–282.
- Standley, P.C.** 1921. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 22(5): 235–438.
- Standley, P.C. and Steyermark, J.A.** 1952. Salicaceae. In Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana, Bot. 24(3): 342–348.
- Starling, B.N.** 1981. Awards of Merit. *Salix reticulata* L. (male form) A.M. Quart. Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit. 49(4): 353–354.
- Starova, N.V.** 1980. Seleksiya ivovykh. [Selection in willow family]. Moskva: Lesnaya promyshlennost'.
- Steadman, K.** 1975. Willows in their infinite variety. Garden (London 1975+) 199: 588–593.
- Steele, J.W., Weitzel, P.T. and Audette, R.C.** 1972. Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae IV. J. Chromatogr. 71: 435–441.
- Stein, E.** 1924. Zur Genetik und Phylogenetik der Gattung *Salix*. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs-Vererbungsl. 34: 249–258.
- Stelfox, A.W.** 1965. *Salix hibernica* Rechinger f. Irish Naturalists' J. 15: 26–29.
- Stephens, H.A.** 1969. Trees, shrubs and woody vines in Kansas. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas: 23–31.
- Stephens, H.** 1973. Woody plants of the North Central Plains. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas.
- Stern, W.L.** 1973. Development of the amentiferous concept. Brittonia 25: 316–333.
- Steshenko, A.P.** 1966. On the germinating capacity of the seeds of the Polar Urals plants. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 51: 221–233.
- Stevens, O.A.** 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Fargo: North Dakota Agricultural College: 111–113.
- Stevens, O.A.** 1972. New records of North Dakota plants. Rhodora 74: 398–395.
- Steyermark, J.A.** 1963. Flora of Missouri. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press.
- Steyermark, J.A. and Huber, O.** 1978. Flora del Avila: flora y vegetación de los montañas del Avila, de la Silla y del Manguatá. Caracas: Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales: 1–971.

- Steyn, E.M.A., Smith, G.F. and Wyk, A.E. van.** 2004. Functional and taxonomic significance of seed structure in *Salix mucronata* (Salicaceae). *Bothalia* 34: 53–59.
- Stoehr, M., Cai, M. and Zuffa, L.** 1989. *In vitro* plant regeneration via callus culture of mature *Salix exigua*. *Canad. J. Forest Res.* 19: 1634–1638.
- Stokes, K.E. and Cunningham, S.A.** 2006. Predictors of recruitment for willows invading riparian environments in south-east Australia: Implications for weed management. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 43: 909–921.
- Stone, D.E.** 1973. Patterns in the Evolution of Amentiferous Fruits. *Brittonia* 25: 371–384.
- Stone, E.** 1763. An account of the success of the bark of the willow in the cure of agues. *Philos. Trans.* 53: 195–200.
- Stott, K.G.** 1956. Cultivation and uses of basket willows. *Quart. J. Forest.* 50: 103–112.
- Stott, K.G.** 1957. Cricket bat willows: sale and utilization of the Long Ashton trees. Rep. (Annual) Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1957.
- Stott, K.G.** 1959. A review of the British basket willow growing industry. Rep. (Annual) Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1959: 155–166.
- Stott, K.G.** 1960. Basket willow growing in northern Europe. Rep. (Annual) Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1960: 159–166.
- Stott, K.G.** 1962. The rooting pattern of the basket willow – *Salix triandra* var. Black Maul – at Long Ashton. Rep. (Annual) Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1961: 187–190.
- Stott, K.G.** 1963. The application of residual herbicides for control of weeds in newly planted willow beds. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1962: 175–180.
- Stott, K.G.** 1963. The effect of time of application of some herbicides on the control of weeds in mature willow [*Salix triandra*] beds. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1962: 186–192.
- Stott, K.G.** 1963. New uses for willow. *Coedwigwr* 4(3): 83–88.
- Stott, K.G.** 1964. The effects of applying simazine, atrazine, durion and monuron for the control of weeds in newly planted willow beds. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Ann. Rept.* 1964: 203–210.
- Stott, K.G.** 1964. The effects of applying amitrole T, simazine, bromacil and MCPA for the control of perennial nettle (*Urtica dioica*) in mature willow beds, Bristol. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1964: 211–217.
- Stott, K.G.** 1970. Willows. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1969: 137–140.

- Stott, K.G.** 1972. Checklist of the Long Ashton Collection of willows, with notes on their suitability for various purposes. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1971: 243–249.
- Stott, K.G.** 1984. Improving the biomass potential of willows by selection and breeding. In: Perttu, K.L. (Ed.). Ecology and Management of Forest Biomass Production Systems. Dept. Ecol. Environm. Res. Rep. 15. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences: 233–260.
- Stott, K.G.** 1991. Nomenclature of the promising biomass coppice willows, *Salix* × *sericans* Tausch ex Kern., *Salix dasyclados* Wimm. and *Salix* ‘Aquatica Gigantea’. Bot. J. Scotland 46(1): 137–144.
- Stott, K.G.** 1992. Willows in the service of man. In: Watling, R. & Raven, J. (Eds.). Willow Symposium. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci. 98: 169–182.
- Stott, K.G.** 1998. History of willows at Long Ashton Research Station. Opening address to Introduction to Willow Biomass Conference, Long Ashton Research Station, September 3–6, 1994. <http://www.wringtonsomerset.org.uk/archive/stottwillow.html>
- Stott, K.G.** 2001. Cultivation and use of basket willows. The Basketmakers Association and IACR Long Ashton Research Station. 1–28.
- Stott, K.G. and Belcher, A.R.** 1979. Living windbreaks: a review of work at Long Ashton. Rep. (Annual) Long Ashton Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1978: 204–218.
- Stott, K.G., McElroy, G.H. and Dawson, W.M.** 1985. Research and experience of fast-growing coppice in the U.K., particularly willows for farm fuel. In: Schliephake, D. and Kramer, P. (Eds.). Agricultural Surpluses, Part 1. Lignocellulosic Biomass and Processing. Frankfurt/Main: DECHEMA: 129–143.
- Straehler, A.** 1878. Die weiden Spermborgs: ein beitrage zur flora der Nieder-Lausitz. Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 20: 1–16.
- Straka, H.** 1950. Untersuchungen über *Salix*-pollen. Proceeding of 7<sup>th</sup> International Botanical Congress, Stockholm: 874–876.
- Straka, H.** 1952. Zur Feinmorphologie des Pollens von *Salix* und von *Artemesia*. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 46: 204–227.
- Strausbaugh, P.D. and Core, E.L.** 1953. *Salix* L. In: Flora of West Virginia 2. Morgantown: West Virginia University: 275–282.
- Stromberg, J. C.** 1997. Growth and survivorship of Fremont cottonwood, Goodding willow and salt cedar seedlings after large floods in central Arizona. Great Basin Naturalist 57: 198–208.

- Stromberg, J.C. and Patten, D.T.** 1992. Response of *Salix lasiolepis* to augmented stream flows in the upper Owens River. *Madroño* 39: 224–235.
- Strong, W.L.** 2000. Vegetation development on reclaimed lands in the Coal Valley Mine of Western Alberta, Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 78: 110–118.
- Suda, Y.** 1958. The number of chromosomes in some Japanese salicaceous plants. I. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 24: 1–4.
- Suda, Y.** 1959. The number of chromosomes in some Japanese salicaceous plants. II. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 25: 13–19.
- Suda, Y.** 1960. The number of chromosomes in some Japanese salicaceous plants. III. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 26: 25–36.
- Suda, Y.** 1961. The number of chromosomes in some Japanese salicaceous plants. IV. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 27: 147–153.
- Suda, Y.** 1963. Cytological observations of triploid *Salix* × *gracilistyloides* mstr. sympolandra and tetraploid *Salix bakko*. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 29: 35–44.
- Suda, Y.** 1963. The chromosome numbers of salicaceous plants in relation to their taxonomy. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 29: 413–430.
- Suda, Y. and Argus, G.W.** 1968. Chromosome numbers of some North American *Salix*. *Brittonia* 20: 191–197.
- Suda, Y. and Argus, G.W.** 1969. Chromosome numbers of some North American Arctic and Boreal *Salix*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 47: 859–862.
- Sudworth, G.B.** 1934. Poplars, principal tree willows and walnuts of the Rocky Mountain region. *Techn. Bull. U.S.D.A.* 420: 48–97.
- Sugawara, S.** 1939. *Illustrated Flora of Saghalien*. Tokyo: Katai Shokubutsu Toshi Kankokai 660–699.
- Sugaya, S.** 1956. Further notes on terminal bud formation in *Salix*. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 22: 45–48.
- Sugaya, S.** 1956. Terminal bud formation in *Salix*. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 22: 5–11.
- Sugaya, S.** 1960. Bearing of the cataphyllotaxy on the interpretation of the nectary structures in the flowers of the Salicaceae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Ser. 4, Biol.* 26: 9–24.
- Sugaya, S.** 1961. An account on the propagation of *Chosenia macrolepis* Komarov. *Ecol. Rev.* 15: 149–154.
- Sugaya, S.** 1962. Transformation interchangeable between the members of the stamen and the floral nectary of *Salix chaenomeloides* Kimura. *Ecol. Rev.* 15: 231–234.

- Suizev, P.V.** 1912. Contributiones ad florum Manshuriae. Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 9: 69–136.
- Sukachev, V.N.** 1939. Work on willow breeding. Lesn. Khoz. 3: 24–34.
- Sukachev, V.N.** 1959. New data on the experimental investigations of plant interrelations. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 64: 35–46.
- Suksdorf, W.** 1923. Eine neue Weide aus dem Staate Washington. Oesterr. Bot. Z. 72: 94–95.
- Sulima, P., Przborowski, J.A. and Zaluski, D.** 2009. RAPD markers reveal genetic diversity in *Salix purpurea* L. Crop Sci. (Madison) 49: 857–863.
- Sultan, S.E.** 1987. Evolutionary Implications of Phenotypic Plasticity in Plants. Evol. Biol. 21: 127–178.
- Sun, Q. and Lin, Q.** 2007. Lectotypification of five Rudolph Gorz's names in *Salix* Linn. (Salicaceae). Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 27: 390–392.
- Sutô, T.** 1940. Meiotic chromosomes in *Populus nigra* and *Toisusu cardiophylla*. Jap. J. Genet. 16: 304–306.
- Swann, E.L.** 1957. West Norfolk willows. Proc. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles 2(4): 337–345.
- Swingle, C.F.** 1929. A physiological study of rooting and callusing in apple and willow. J. Agric. Res. 39: 81–128.
- Swink, F. and Wilhelm, G.** 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Indianapolis: Indiana Academy of Sciences: 661–670.
- Sydnor, T.D. and Cowen, W.F.** 2000. Ohio Trees. Columbus.
- Sydnor, T.D. and Cowan, W.F.** 2005-onward. Ohio Trees, *Salix* – Willow. Department of Natural Resources: Ohio State University.
- Sykes, W.R.** 1982. Checklist of dicotyledons naturalised in New Zealand. 15. Annoales, Berberidales, Cactales, Fagales, some Geraniales, Juglandales, Laurales, Rutales, Salicales, Sapindales, Tiliales, Nyctaginaceae, and Zygophyllaceae. New Zealand J. Bot. 20: 333–341.
- Sykes, W.R.** 1988. Salicaceae. In: Webb, C.J., Sykes, W.R. and Garnock-Jones, P.J. (Eds.). Flora of New Zealand 4. Christchurch, New Zealand: Botany Division, D.S.I.R.: 1160–1175.
- Syme, A.** 2014. Willow. London: Reaktion Books Ltd.
- Syme, J.** (Ed.) 1868. English Botany 3. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London: Hardwicke.
- Synnott, D.M.** 1983. Notes on *Salix phlyicifolia* L. and related Irish willows. Glasra 7: 1–10.
- Szafranek, B., Tomaszewski, D., Pokrzywinska, K. and Golebiowski, M.** 2008. Microstructure and chemical composition of leaf cuticular waxes in two *Salix* species and their hybrid. Acta Biol. Cracov., Ser. Bot. 50: 49–54.

- Takeda, H.** 1936. On the coma or hairy tuft on the seed of willows. *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 50: 283.
- Takehara, A. and Naito, T.** 1986. *Salix hukanana* Kimura, newly found in Miyagi Pref. in northeast Honshu. *J. Jap. Bot.* 61(4): 127–128.
- Takhtajan, A.** 1969. Flowering plants. Origin and Dispersal. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.
- Talbot, R.J., Etherington, J.R. and Bryant, J.A.** 1987. Comparative studies of plant growth and distribution in relation to waterlogging. XII. Growth, photosynthetic capacity, and metal ion uptake in *Salix caprea* and *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia*. *New Phytol.* 105: 563–574.
- Talbot, S.S., Yurtsev, B.A., Murray, D.F., Argus, G.W., Bay, C. and Elvebakk, A.** 1999. Atlas of rare endemic vascular plants of the Arctic. Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF). Technical Report 3.
- Talbot, S.S., Schofield, W., Talbot, S. and Daniels, F.** 2010. Vegetation of western Unalaska Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Canad. J. Bot.* 88: 366–388.
- Tamura, S. and Kudi, G.** 2000. Wind pollination and insect pollination of two Temperate willow species, *Salix miyabeana* and *Salix sachalinensis*. *Pl. Ecol.* 147: 185–192.
- Tatnal, R.** 1946. *Salix*. In: Flora of Delaware and the eastern shore. Wilmington: Society of Natural History of Delaware: 94–95.
- Taylor, J.** 1984. Willows. *Garden (London)*. 109(1): 18–23.
- Taylor, L.A.** 1940. Plants used as curatives by certain southeastern tribes 1. Plants used medicinally. Cambridge, Mass.: Botanical Museum, Harvard University: 1–88.
- Taylor, R.L. and Brockman, R.** 1966. Chromosome numbers of some western Canadian plants. *Canad. J. Bot.* 44: 1093–1103.
- Taylor, R.L. and Mulligan, G.** 1968. Flora of the Queen Charlotte Islands 2. Cytological aspects of the vascular plants. *Monogr. Res. Branch Canada Dept. Agric.* 4(2): 1–148.
- Taylor, R.L. and Taylor, S.** 1977. Chromosome numbers of vascular plants of British Columbia. *Syesis* 10: 125–138.
- Taylor, V.L., Harper, K.T. and Mead, L.L.** 1996. Stem growth and longevity dynamics for *Salix arizonica* Dorn. *Great Basin Naturalist* 56: 294–299.
- Tebbs, B.** 1984. The smallest trees in Britain. *Liv. Countryside* 13(153): 3046–3047.
- Teece, M.A., Zengeya, T., Volk, T.A. and Smart, L.B.** 2008. Cuticular wax composition of *Salix* varieties in relation to biomass productivity. *Phytochemistry* 69: 396–402.
- Teng, S.C. and Yu, C.H.** 1948. Propagation of weeping willows from seed. *Bot. Bull. Acad. Sin.* 2: 131–132.



- Tennant, D.J.** 2004. A re-assessment of willow (*Salix* L., Salicaceae) hybrids in Scotland. *Watsonia* 25: 65–82.
- Tennant, D.J.** 2007. Names and diagnoses for three willow (*Salix*) hybrids discovered recently in Scotland. *Watsonia* 26: 381–383.
- Terbeest, C.** 1984. Weaving with willow. *Country Home Country Gard.* July/August.
- Terzioglu, S., Coskuncelebi, K. and Serdar, B.** 2007. Contributions to the description of an endemic Turkish *Salix* species. *Pl. Biosyst.* 141: 82–85.
- Thadeo, M., Cassino, M.F., Vitarelli, N.C., Azevedo, A.A., Araújo, J.M., Valente, V.M.M. and Meira, R.M.S.A.** 2008. Anatomical and histochemical characterization of extrafloral nectaries of *Prockia crucis* (Salicaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 95: 1515–1522.
- Thibault, J.** 1998. Nuclear DNA amount in pure species and hybrid willows (*Salix*): a flow cytometric investigation. *Canad. J. Bot.* 76: 157–165.
- Thiébaud, M.** 2000. A foliar morphometric approach to the study of Salicaceae. *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 66: 423–239.
- Thieme, H.** 1963. Isolierung eines neuen Phenolglykosids aus *Salix fragilis* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 50(13): 477–478.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1963. Isolierung eines neuen Phenolglykosids aus *Salix triandra* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 50(17): 571.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1963. Die Phenolglycoside der Salicaceen. 1. Mitteilung: Allgemeine Übersicht. *Pharmazie* 19: 770–774.
- Thieme, H.** 1964. Isolierung eines Phenolglykosids aus *Salix viminalis* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(9): 217.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1964. Zur Konstitution des salireposides. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12): 291.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1964. Zur Konstitution des Fragilins. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(13): 310.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1964. Zur Konstitution des salireposides, eines Phenolglykosids aus *Salix triandra* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(15): 360.\*
- Thieme, H.** 1965. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Phenolglykosiden und die jahreszeitlich bedingten Veränderungen der Glucosidspektren in einigen *Salix*-Arten. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe* 14(3): 748-749.
- Thieme, H.** 1965. Phenolics in Salicaceae. *Pl. Med. (Stuttgart)* 13: 431–438.
- Thieme, H.** 1968, Über den Gerbstoffgehalt der Weidenrinden. *Pharmazie* 23: 212.
- Thieme, H.** 1971. Vorkommen und Verbreitung von Phenolglycosiden in der Familie der Salicaceen. *Herba Polon.* 17: 248–257.

- Thomas, J.H.** 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford: Stanford University Press: 132–133.
- Thomas, J.H.** 1957. The vascular flora of Middleton Island, Alaska. *Contr. Dudley Herb.* 5: 39–56.
- Thompson, A.E.** 1943. *Salix ligulifolia* Ball, the strap-leaved willow, and its relatives in the Central Sierra Nevada. *Salices of California*, Release No. 1.
- Thompson, J.T., Buren, R. van, and Harper, K.T.** 2003. Genetic analysis of the rare species *Salix arizonica* (Salicaceae) and associated willows in Arizona and Utah. *W. N. Amer. Naturalist* 63: 273–282.
- Thorne, C., Amarasinghe, I., Gardiner, J., Perala-Gardiner, C., Sellin, R., Greaves, M. and Newman, J.** 1997. Bank protection using vegetation with special reference to willows. [www.geogr.nottingham.ac.uk/~thorne/riverbank/title.html](http://www.geogr.nottingham.ac.uk/~thorne/riverbank/title.html)
- Thorne, R.F.** 1949. Inland plants on the Gulf Coastal Plain of Georgia. *Castanea* 14: 88–97.
- Thorne, R.F.** 1951. Vascular plants previously unreported from Georgia. *Castanea* 16: 29–48.
- Thorne, R.F.** 1954. The vascular plants of southwestern Georgia. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 52: 257–327.
- Thorne, R.F.** 1973. The “Amentiferae” or Hamamelidiae as an artificial group: A summary statement. *Brittonia* 25: 393–405.
- Thorsén, J., Jorde, P.E., Aravonopolis, F.A., Gullberg, U. and Zsuffa, L.** 1997. Inheritance and linkage of isozyme loci in the basket willow (*Salix viminalis*). *J. Heredity* 88: 144–150.
- Tiensuu, L.** 1948. Concerning second flowering in the willows. *Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn.* “Vanamo.” 1: 107–110.
- Tikhmenev, E.A.** 1973. On the anthecology of some *Salix* species in the Arctic tundra (Wrangel Island). *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 58: 1209–1216.
- Timoney, K.P. and Argus, G.W.** 2006. Willows, water regimen, and recent cover change in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. *Ecoscience* 13: 303–317.
- Tiner, T.** 2005. Spring’s furballs. The pussy willow in a blooming softie. *Cottage Life*, March 2005: 141–142.\*
- Tischler, G.** 1927. Pflanzen Chromosomen-Zahlen. *Tabulae Biol.* 4: 1–83.
- Tischler, G.** 1931. Pflanzen Chromosomen-Zahlen. *Tabulae Biol.* 7: 109–226.
- Tischler, G.** 1936. Pflanzen Chromosomen-Zahlen. *Tabulae Biol.* 6(2-II): 57–115.
- Tischler, G.** 1938. Pflanzen Chromosomen-Zahlen. *Tabulae Biol.* 16(2-IV): 162–218.

- Titus, J.H., Moore, S., Arnot, M. and Titus, P.J.** 1998. Inventory of the vascular flora of the blast zone, Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Madroño* 45: 146–161.
- Toepffer, A.** 1901. Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. *Arch. Vereins Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg* 55(1): 1–33.
- Toepffer, A.** 1904. *Salix herbacea* □ *reticulata* in Tirol nebst einigen Bemerkungen über ihre Stammarten. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 54: 1–9.
- Toepffer, A.** 1906. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. I. No: 1–50.
- Toepffer, A.** 1908. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. III. No: 101–150.
- Toepffer, A.** 1908. Ueber einiger oesterreichische, besonders Tiroler Weiden. *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 58: 1–10.
- Toepffer, A.** 1908. Notizen zu O. von Seeman's Bearbeitung der Gattung *Salix* in Ascherson and Graebner' Synopsis der mitteleuropaisches Flora. *Salicologische Mitteilungen* 1: 69–71
- Toepffer, A.** 1910. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. V. No: 201–250.
- Toepffer, A.** 1910. Vier Briefe Andersson an Kerner. *Salicologische Mitt.* 3: 123–124.\*
- Toepffer, A.** 1910. Notizen zu O. von Seeman's Berbeitung der Gattung *Salix*. *Synopsis der mitteleuropaisches Flora. Salicologische Mitt.* 1: 69–71.\*
- Toepffer, A.** 1911. *Sectiones Salicum*. *Salicologische Mitt.* 4: 183–189.\*
- Toepffer, A.** 1911. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. VI. No: 251–300.
- Toepffer, A.** 1911. *Sectiones Salicum*. *Salicologische Mitt.* 4: 183–188, 277–284.\*
- Toepffer, A.** 1912. Bestimmungschluessel für die Europäischen Weidengallen (*Salicecidien*). *Salicologische Mitt.* 5: 221–232.\*
- Toepffer, A.** 1912. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. VII. No: 301–350.
- Toepffer, A.** 1912. *Salicetum exsiccatum*. Fasc. VIII. No: 351–400.
- Toepffer, A.** 1915. *Salices Bavariae*, Versuch einer Monographie der bayerischen Weiden unter Berücksichtigung der Arten der mitteleuropaischen Flora. *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.* 15: 17–233.
- Toepffer, A.** 1920. Nordasiatische und nordamerikanische Weiden (*Salix*) Gallen. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 37: 279–287.
- Toepffer, A. and Schröter, G.** 1925. *Salicales*. In: *Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas* 2(1): 297–310.
- Tollsten, L. and Knudsen, J.T.** 1992. Floral scent in dioecious *Salix* (*Salicaceae*) – a cue determining the pollination system? *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 182(3–4): 229–237

- Tolvanen, A., Schroderus, J. and Henry, G.H.R.** 2001. Age- and stage-based bud demography of *Salix arctica* under contrasting muskox grazing pressure in the High Arctic. *Evol. Ecol.* 15: 443–462.
- Tomaszewski, D.** 2004. The wax layer and its morphological variability in four European *Salix* species. *Flora* 199: 320–326.
- Tomlinson, P.B.** 1980. The biology of trees native to tropical Florida. Allston, MA: Harvard University Printing Office: 1–480.
- Tompa, K.** 1960. Some results of basket willow investigations Erdö (Budapest) 9: 108–116.
- Tompa, K.** 1964. The Willows. Budapest: Agricultural Publ. House: 1–252.
- Tompa, K.** 1966. Results of willow breeding in Hungary. *Sozialist. Forstw.* 16: 173–175.
- Tompa, K.** 1968. Why should we establish modern willow cultures? *Erdögazd. & Faip.* 21(5): 13–16.
- Tompa, K. and Brundl, I.** 1963. Chemical weed control of basket willow. *Erdö (Budapest)* 12(3): 138–142.
- Torkaman, J., Seyam, S. and Pourbaei, H.** 2006. Measurement of Salicin in bark and leaf of white willow (*Salix alba* L.) with spectrophotometric method in Guilan Province. *Iranian J. Bot.* 19: 97–102.
- Torrey, J.** 1847. *Flora of the state of New York* 2. Albany: Carroll and Cook, printer to the Assembly: 204–213.
- Totland, Ø. and Sottocornola, M.** 2001. Pollen limitation of reproductive success in two sympatric alpine willows (Salicaceae) with contrasting pollination strategies. *Amer. J. Bot.* 88: 1011–1015.
- Towill, L.E. and Widriechner, M.O.** 2003. Cryopreservation of willow species using winter vegetative buds. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 38: 735–736.
- Traczyk, H.** 1965. Vegetation on the Wild Apple Tree Island on the Beldanskie Lake. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 11(4): 541–545.
- Train, P., Hendrichs, J. and Archer, W.A.** 1957. Medicinal uses of plants by Indian tribes of Nevada. Lincoln, MA: Quarterman Publications, Inc.
- Traul, H. and Zagwijn, W.H.** 1962. Fossil *Salix polaris* Wahlbg. in the Netherlands. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 11: 425–427.
- Trautvetter, E.R. von.** 1832. *Salicibus Frigidis Kochii*. *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou* 2: 281–318.
- Trautvetter, E.R. von,** 1833. *Salix*. In: Ledebour, C.F. *Flora Altaica* 4. *Berlini Aduitoribus:* 25–292

- Trautvetter, E.R. von.** 1836. Über die Weiden des Hortus Hostianus und der Dendrotheca bohemica. *Linnaea* 10: 571–581.
- Trautvetter, E.R. von.** 1836. Salicetum sive Salicum Formae, quae bodie innotuere, descriptae et systematice dispositae. *Bull. Sci. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Pétersbourg* 1: 129–132.
- Trautvetter, E.R. von.** 1837. Salicetum sive Salicum Formae, quae bodie innotuere, descriptae et systematice dispositae. *Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg Divers Savans* 3: 607–636.
- Tredici, P. del.** 2005. Capturing and cultivating *Chosenia*. *Arnoldia* 63: 18–27.
- Tredidi, P. del.** 2001. Sprouting in temperate trees: A morphological and ecological review. *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 67: 121–140.
- Triest, L.** 2001. Hybridization in staminate and pistillate *Salix alba* and *S. fragilis* (Salicaceae): Morphology versus RAPDs. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 226: 143–154.
- Triest, L., Greef, B. de, Vermeersch, S., Slycken, J. van, and Coart, E.** 1999. Genetic variation and putative hybridization in *Salix alba* and *S. fragilis* (Salicaceae): evidence from allozyme data. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 215: 169–187.
- Triest, L., Greef, B. de, Vermeersch, S. and Slycken, J. van.** 2000. RAPD of controlled crosses and clones from the field suggests that hybrids are rare in the *Salix alba* - *S. fragilis* complex. *Heredity* 84: 555–563.
- Trinajstić, J. and Kristinić, A.** 1989. *Salix* × *savensis* Trinajstić et Kristinić hybr. nov. – spontaneous hybrid of *S. alba* × *S. fragilis* × *S. caprea*. *Anali Šumarstvo* 15: 1–16.
- Trybush, S.O., Belyaeva, I.V. and Karp, A.** 2005. Molecular markers help clarify morphological-based taxonomic studies of the National Willow Collection. (Abstract). In: XVII International Botanical Congress, Vienna P0937.
- Trybush, S., Jahodová, S., Macalpine, W. and Karp, A.** 2008. A genetic study of a *Salix* germplasm resource reveals new insights into relationships among subgenera, sections, and species. *Bioenerg. Res.* 1: 67–79.
- Tryford, A.D.** 2014. Testing evolutionary hypotheses for DNA barcode failure in willows. *Molec. Ecol.* 23: 4674–4676.
- Tsarev, A.P.** 2005. Natural poplar and willow ecosystems on a grand scale: the Russian Federation. *Unasylyva* 221, 56: 10–11.
- Tsarev, A.P.** 2005. Osnovnyje napravlenija i rezultaty seleksiji iv v Rossiji. *Trudy Lesoinzhenern. Fak. Petrozavodsk. Gosud. Univ.* 5: 123–131.\*

- Tsarouhas, V., Gullberg, U. and Lagercrantz, U.** 2004. Mapping of quantitative trait loci (QTLs) affecting autumn freezing resistance and phenology in *Salix*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 108: 1335–1342.
- Tucovic, A. and Isajev, V.** 1987. Contribution to the new infraspecies taxon of the great willows (*Salix caprea* L.). *Bull. Inst. Jard. Bot. Univ. Belgrade* 21: 57–67.
- Turcotte, J. and Houle, G.** 1997. Resource allocation in the dioecious shrub *Salix planifolia* Pursh. Subarctic Quebec. Abstract, AIBS Meeting, *Amer. J. Bot.* 84: 109.
- Turner, B.L., Nichols, H., Denny, G. and Doron, O.** 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas. *Sida Bot. Misc.* 24, Vol. 1: 1–648.
- Turner, G.H.** 1949. *Salix petiolaris* J.E.Smith in Edmonton district of Alberta. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 63: 82–84.
- Turrill, W.B.** 1948. *British Plant Life*. London: Collins.
- Tuscan, G.A., DiFazio, S., Jansson, S., Bohlmann, J., Grigoriev, I., Hellsten, Putnam, U.N., Ralph, S., Rombauts, S., Salamov A., Schein, J., Sterck, L., Aerts, A., Bhalerao, R.R., Bhalerao, R.P., Blaudez, D., Boerjan, W., Brun, A., Brunner, A., Busov, V., Campbell, M., Carlson, J., Chalot, M., Chapman, J., Chen, G.-L., Cooper, D., Coutinho, P.M., Couturier, J., Covert, S., Cronk, Q., Cunningham, R., Davis, J., Degroeve, S., De´jardin, A., dePamphilis, C., Detter, J. Dirks, B., Dubchak, I., Duplessis, S., Ehlting, J., Ellis, B., Gendler, K., Goodstein, D., Gribskov, M., Grimwood, J., Groover, A., Gunter, L., Hamberger, B., Heinze, B., Helariutta, Y., Henrissat, B., Holligan, D., Holt, R., Huang, W., Islam-Faridi, N., Jones, S. Jones-Rhoades, M., Jorgensen, R., Joshi, C., Kangasjärvi, J., Karlsson, J., Kelleher, C., Kirkpatrick, R., Kirst, M., Kohler, A., Kalluri, U., Larimer, F., Leebens-Mack, J. Leple´, J.-C., Locascio, P., Lou, Y., Lucas, S., Martin, F., Montanini, B., Napoli, C., Nelson, D.R., Nelson, C., Nieminen, K., Nilsson, O., Pereda, V., Peter, G., Philippe, R., Pilate, G., Poliakov, A., Razumovskaya, J., Richardson, P., Rinaldi, C., Ritland, K., Rouze´, P., Ryaboy, D., Schmutz, J., Schrader, J., Segerman, B., Shin, H., Siddiqui, A., Sterky, F., Terry, A., Tsai, C.-J., Uberbacher, E., Unneberg, P., Vahala, J., Wall, K., Wessler, S., Yang, G., Yin, T., Douglas, C., Marra, M., Sandberg, G., Van de Peer, Y., Rokhsar, D.** 2006. The genome of black cottonwood, *Populus trichocarpa* Torr. & Gray ex Hook. *Science* 313: 1596–1604.
- Tweedy, F.** 1880. *Salix* and *Rubus*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 7: 56.
- Twyford, A.D.** 2014. Testing evolutionary hypotheses for DNA barcoding failure in willows. *Molec. Ecol.* 23: 4674–4676.

- Ueno, J.** 1975. The fine structure of pollen surfaces VI. Amentiferae. Rep. Fac. Sci. Shizuoka Univ. 10: 109–118.\*
- Umemoto, K. and Murata, G.** 1977. Chemical composition and Distribution Patterns of Crystalline Inorganic Components in Salicaceae. Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 28: 123–130.
- Unger, F.** 1850. Genera et species plantarum fossilium. Vindobonae: Braumüller: 1–627.
- Upham, W.** 1884. Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota. 12<sup>th</sup> Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn.: Johnson, Smith and Harrison: 128–131.
- Uphof, J.C.** 1947. The geographical distribution of *Salix humboldtiana* in comparison with other *Salix* species. Jaarb. Ned. Dendrol. Ver. 16: 76–82.
- Uronen, T.** 2002. Muutama arvoituksellinen paju [Some cryptic willows in Finland]. Sorbifolia 33(1): 16–23.
- Uronen, T.** 2004. Pajujen suku (*Salix*) — alasuku *Salix*. Rantojen puut eli halavat, salavat jajokipaju. (*Salix*, subgenus *Salix*) [The trees of shores and river banks (*Salix*, subgenus *Salix*)]. Sorbifolia 35 (1): 16–23.
- Uronen, T.** 2015. Muutama arvoituksellinen poju 2. Sorbifolia 46(1): 3–16.
- Uttal, L.T.** 1984. The type localities of the Flora borealis-Americana of André Michaux. Rhodora 86: 61.
- Váchová, M.** 1974. Index to chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 4. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 23: 1–23.
- Váchová, M.** 1976. Index to chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 5. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 25: 1–18.
- Váchová, M.** 1978. Index of chromosome numbers of Slovakian flora 6. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bot. 26: 1–42.
- Váchová, M. and Chmelař, J.** 1976. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). I.O.P.B. Chromosome Number Reports 53. Taxon 25: 490.
- Váchová, M. and Feráková, V.** 1978. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). I.O.P.B. Chromosome Number Reports 61. Taxon 27: 382–383.
- Váchová, M. and Majovsky, J.** 1976. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). I.O.P.B. Chromosome Number Reports 53. Taxon 25: 489–490.
- Váchová, M. and Paclova, L.** 1980. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). I.O.P.B. Chromosome Number Reports 69. Taxon 29: 721.
- Váchová, M. and Schwarzova, T.** 1977. In: Löve, A. (Ed.). I.O.P.B. Chromosome Number Reports 56. Taxon 26: 257–274.

- Vadas, J.** 1903. Plantation et culture des saules contre les inondations. Budapest: 1–55.
- Vahala, T., Erichsson, T. and Engstrom, P.** 1991. Genetic variability in basket willow (*Salix viminalis*) detected by hybridization to a bacteriophage M13 DNA probe. *Hereditas* 115: 153–161.
- Vakuliok, P.G.** 1960. Growing seedlings of tree-like willows. *Lesn. Khoz.* 4: 78–79.
- Valyagina-Malyutina, E. T.** 2001. Derevyta i kustarniki zimoj. Opredelitel' drevesnykh i kustarnikovyx porod po pobegam i pochkam v bezlistnom sostoyanii. Moskva: Izdatelstvo KMK.
- Valyagina-Malyutina, E. T.** 2004. Ivy Evropejskoj chasti Rossii. [Willows (*Salix*) of the European parts of Russia]. Moskva: Izdatelstvo KMK.
- Van de Larr, H.J.** 1987. *Salix aurita*. *Dendroflora* 24: 37–40.
- Vareschi, V.** 1970. Flora de los Páramos de Venezuela. Mérida: Ediciones del Rectorado, Universidad de Los Andes: 1–429.
- Vargas, R.S., Perez, S., Zavala, M.A. and Chimal, A.** 1998. Inhibitory effect of *Salix taxifolia* extract on rat ileum contraction. *Phytotherapy Res.* 12: S51–S52.
- Vasic, M.** 1959. Experiments with chemicals for protecting young poplars and willows against the harmful action of big game. *Šumarski List* 83: 326–332.
- Vasilenko, I.D.** 1979. Sexual deviations from norm in some hybrid combinations. *Ukrayin's'k. Bot. Zhurn.* 36: 21–25.
- Velenovsky, J.** 1904. Vergleichende Studien über die *Salix*-Blüte. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 17: 123–128.
- Verwijst, T.** 2001. Willows: An underestimated resource for environment and society. *Forest. Chron.* 77: 281–285.
- Vesciá, M.** 1995. *Salix silesiaca* Communities in the Tatra Mts. (Central Slovakia). *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 30: 33–52.
- Vicioso, C.** 1951. Salicaceas de Espana. *Anales Inst. Forest. Invest.* 57: 1–131.
- Vieitez, E. and Pena, J.** 1968. Seasonal Rhythm of Rooting of *Salix atrocinerea* cuttings. *Physiol. Pl. (Copenhagen)* 21: 544–555.
- Viereck, L.A. and Little, E.L.** 1972. Alaska trees and shrubs. *Agric. Handb.* 410. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service.
- Viereck, L.A. and Little, E.L.** 1975. Atlas of United States Trees 2. Alaska Trees and Common Shrubs. United States Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. 1293.



- Viereck, L.A., Little, E.L., Murray, D.F. and Argus, G.W.** 2007. Alaska trees and shrubs. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press. 1–359.
- Villars, D.** 1786. Histoire des plantes de Dauphine<sup>1</sup>. Grenoble.
- Villars, D.** 1786. *Salix*. In: Gilibert, J.E. Caroli Linnaei botanicarum principis Systema plantarum Europae 4: 538–547.
- Vines, R.A.** 1977. Trees of East Texas. Austin : University of Texas Press: 1–538.
- Vogel, V.J.** 1990. American Indian Medicine. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press.
- Volk, T.A., Verwijst, T., Tharakan, P.J., Abramson, L.P. and White, E.H.** 2004. Growing fuel: a sustainability assessment of willow biomass crops. *Frontiers Ecol. Environ.* 2: 411–418.
- Vorontsov, A.J. and Sinad, Y.V.** 1961, Harmful insects of the white willow (*Salix alba* L.) in plantations of the lower Volga. *Zool. Zhurn.* 37(9): 1335–1344.
- Voroshilov, V.N.** 1981, Dva novykh taksona s Sakhalina. *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* 119: 26–27.
- Voss, E.G.** 1985. Michigan Flora. Part II Dicots (Saururaceae—Cornaceae). Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bull. 59 & Univ. Michigan Herbarium: 1–724.
- Voss, E.G.** 1985. Nomenclatural notes on some Michigan dicots. *Michigan Bot.* 24: 117–124.
- Voss, E.G. and Reznicek, A.A.** 2012. *Salix* L. In: Field Manual of the Michigan Flora. Ann Arbor. Mich.: University of Michigan Press: 867–880.
- Vroege P.W. and Stelleman, P.** 1990. Insect and wind pollination in *Salix repens* L. and *Salix caprea* L. *Israel J. Bot.* 39(1/2):125–132.
- Vysochina, G.I. and Vstovskaya, T.N.** 2000. Flavonoids of some species in the genus *Salix* L. introduced in dendrarium of the Central Siberian Botanic Garden. *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* 180: 73–77.
- Wagner, A. and Wagner, I.** 2001. *Salix caesia* Vill.: Erstnachweiss für Deutschland. *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.* 17: 13–16.
- Wagner, M. de Andrade, Moço, M.C. de Chiara, Sawczuk, A.T. and Soffiatti, P.** 2009. Wood anatomy of *Salix × rubens* Schrank used for basketry in Brazil. *Hoehnea* 36(1): 83–87.
- Wagner, W.H. Jr.** 1968. Teratological stamens and carpels of a willow from northern Michigan. *Michigan Bot.* 7: 113–120.
- Wagnon, H.K.** 1988. Struggling with the willows. *Four Seasons (Towson)* 8(1): 41–49.
- Wahlenberg, G.** 1812. Flora Lapponica. Berolini.
- Waldron, G.B.** 1925. Trees, shrubs and plants for North Dakota farmsteads. North Dakota Agric. College Circular 67.
- Wallis, R.** 1993. Willows and Sallows. *Recording Dorset* 3: 10–12.\*

- Walker, D.A.** 1987. Height and growth rings of *Salix lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* along the coastal temperature gradient of northern Alaska. *Canad. J. Bot.* 65: 988–993.
- Walker, J.** 1808. *Essays Nat. Hist. & Rural Econ.* XII: 451–452.
- Walter, R.** 1788. *Flora Caroliniana.* Londini: sumptibus J. Fraser.
- Wang, C. and Fang, C-F.** 1979. *Plantae Novae Salicacearum Tibeticarum.* *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 17: 101–110.
- Wang, C. and Fang, C-F.** 1984. *Salicaceae.* *Flora Republicae Popularis Sinicae* 20(2). Beijing: Science Press: 1–403.
- Wang, C., Fang, C-F., Zhao, S-D. and Tung, S-L.** 1980. *Plantae Novae Salicum Sinicarum.* *Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin* 9: 1–21.
- Wang, C.W.** 1961. *The Forests of China with a Survey of Grassland and Desert Vegetation.* *Publ. Maria Moors Cabot Found. Bot. Res.* 5. 1–313.
- Wang, G.H.** 1995. New taxa of woody plant from China. *Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin* 15(4): 428–430.
- Wang, J.Q.** 1985. Studies on the pollen morphology of family Salicaceae in Gansu. (Chinese). *Acta Bot. Sin.* 27: 594–598.
- Wang, J.Q., Li, D.M. and Yuan, X.Y.** 2003. A new variety of *Salix* L. *Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin* 22(1): 9.
- Wang, R.Q. and Wang, J.Z.** 1991. A study on the chromosome numbers and their evolution in Salicaceae. *J. Beijing Forest. Univ.* 13: 32–38.
- Wang, Z. and Fang, C.F.** 1979. *Plantae nova Salicaearum tibeticarum.* *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 17: 101–110.
- Wang, Z. and Fu, P-Y.** 1974. *Plantae Novae Salicacearum Tibeticarum.* *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 12: 191–206.
- Ward, D.B.,** 1979. *Plants.* In: Pritchard, P.C. (Ed.). *Rare and endangered biota of Florida.* Gainesville: University Presses of Florida: 1-175.
- Ward, L.F.** 1881. *The Flora of Washington and Vicinity.* *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 22: 1–264.
- Warren-Wren, S.C.** 1965. The production of cricket bat timber. *Arbor. Assoc. J.* 1: 10–15.
- Warren-Wren, S.C.** 1972. *The complete book of willows.* Newton Abbot: David & Charles.
- Wasscher, J.** 1947. The distribution of *Salix pentandra* in the Netherlands. *Jaarb. Ned. Dendrol. Ver.* 15: 52–61.
- Watling, R. and Raven, J.A. (Eds.)** 1992. *Willow Symposium.* *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh,*

- Northern Arizona and the Region adjacent. Amer. Naturalist 7: 299–303.
- Watson, S.** 1874. Botanical Report. Catalogue of plants collected in the years 1871, 1872, 1873. Washington.
- Weaver, R.E. Jr.** 1978. Unusual and Mysterious: The Black Pussy Willow. *Arnoldia* 38: 26–27.
- Webb, J.** 2005. New willow hybrid. *B. S. B. I. News* 99: 16–17.
- Weber, B.** 1978. Contribution to a study of the leaf morphology of *Salix*. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 88(1-2): 72–119.
- Weber, E.** 1974. Genetics of *Salix alba* L. *Spec. Plant. (1753) Anali Šumarstvo* 6: 5–25.
- Weber, W.A.** 1953. Handbook of the plants of the Colorado Front Range. Boulder: University of Colorado Press.
- Weber, W.A.** 1967. *Salix* L. In: Rocky Mountain Flora. Boulder: University of Colorado Press: 271–276.
- Weber, W.A. and Argus, G.W.** 1986. *Salix lanata* subsp. *calcicola* in Colorado. *Madroño* 33: 148–149.
- Weber, W.A. and Wittmann, R.** 1992. *Salix* L. In: Catalog of the Colorado flora: a biodiversity baseline. Boulder: University of Colorado Press: 130–131.
- Weber, W.A. and R.Wittmann.** 2012. *Salix* L. In: Colorado Flora. Eastern Slope. A Field Guide to the Vascular Plants. Boulder: University of Colorado Press: 346–352.
- Weeks, S.S., Weeks, H.P. Jr. and Parker, G.R.** 2005. Native Trees of the Midwest. West Lafayette: Purdue University Press.
- Welsh, S.L.** 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and adjacent parts of Canada. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press.
- Werf, F. van der, Cappellato, R. and Meuse, A.D.J.** 1981. Entomophily in *Salix*. II. Efficacy and flower constancy of insects visiting some willows and sallows. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 56: 105–116.
- Wesmael, A.** 1865. Monographie des Saules de la Flore Belge. Gand: Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braekman.
- West, C.J.** 1993. Wild willows of New Zealand. Proc. Willow Control Workshop, Waikato Conservancy, 24–26 Nov 1993, Hamilton, N. Z.
- West, C.J.** 1994. Wild Willows in New Zealand: Proceedings of a Willow Control Workshop hosted by Waukato Conservancy, New Zealand. Dept. of Conservation.

- Westergaard, M.** 1958. The mechanism of sex determination in dioecious flowering plants. *Advances Genet.* 9: 217–281.
- Westoby, J.C.** 1975. China uses trees to halt sands. *World Wood* 16(13): 20–22.
- Wettstein, W. von.** 1929. Zur technik der Kunstlichen Krenzung bei weiden (*Salix*). *Züchter* 1(4): 125–126.
- Wettstein, W. von.** 1931. Zur Verbesserung der Schalweide *Salix americana* Hort. *Züchter* 3: 369–370.
- Whalenberg, G.** 1812. *Salix* L. In: *Flora Lapponica*. Berolini. 252–275.
- Wheeler, G.M. and Watson, S.** 1874. Catalogue of Plants collected in the years 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C.: Engineering Dept. U.S. Army.
- White, F.B.** 1890. Revision of the British willows. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 27: 333–457.
- White, J.** 1992. Ornamental uses of willows in Britain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, B, Biol. Sci.* 98: 183–192.
- White, J.** 2001. What is goat willow? *Flora Facts Fables* 25: 6–7.\*
- White, J.E.J.** 1994. The possible effects of cultivated introductions on native willows (*Salix*) in Britain. In: Perry, A.R. and Ellis, R.G. (Eds.). *The common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants*: Cardiff: National Museum of Wales: 113–118.
- White, W.W.** 1956. Native willows found in Montana. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* 16: 21–35.
- Whitehead, D.R.** 1969. Wind pollination in the angiosperms: Evolutionary and environmental considerations. *Evolution (Lancaster)* 23: 28–35.
- Wichura, M.** 1848. Über zusammensetzung der weiblichen Blüte und die Stellung der Narben bei den Weiden. *Flora* 31: 742–745.
- Wichura, M.** 1865. Die Bastardbefruchtung im Pflanzenreich erläutert an dem Bastarden der Weiden. Breslau: 1–95.
- Wichura, S. von.** 1853. Über künstlich erzeugte Weidenbastarde. *Übers. Arbeiten Veränd. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult.* 31: 160–164.
- Wichura, S. von.** 1854. Über künstlich erzeugte Weidenbastarde. *Flora* 37: 1–8.
- Wiegand, K.K. and Eames, A.J.** 1925. Salicaceae. In: *Flora of the Cayuga Lake Basin, New York. Vascular plants*. New York: published by University: 161–171.
- Wiggins, I. L. and Thomas, J.H.** 1962. *A Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope*. Arctic Inst. N. Amer., Spec. Publ. 4. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Wiggins, I. L.** 1980. *Salix* L. In: *Flora of Baja California*. Stanford CA.: Stanford University Press: 177–179.

- Wijk, S.** 1986. Performance of *Salix herbacea* in an alpine snow-bed gradient. *J. Ecol.* 74: 675–684.
- Wijk, S.** 1986. Influence of climate and age on annual shoot increment in *Salix herbacea*. *J. Ecol.* 74: 685–692.
- Wijnands, D.O.** 1990. Correct author citation for the species described in material collected by Thunberg in Japan. *Thunbergia* 12: 1–48.
- Wikstrom, H.** 1863. The willows as a honey plant. *Bitidningen* 62(4): 113.
- Wilken, D.H.** 1995. Flowers in the garden: What next for California floristics? *Madroño* 42: 142–153.
- Wilkinson, A.G.** 1999. Poplars and willows for soil erosion control in New Zealand. *Biomass Bioenergy* 16: 263–274.
- Wilkinson, G.** 1803. Experiments and observations on the cortex of *Salicis latifoliae* or broadleaved willow bark: interspersed with general observations and remarks on the different species of *Cinchona* and general history and progressive introduction of the *Salix latifolia*, with a variety of experiments, etc. New Castle Upon Tyne: printed by Edw. Walker: 1–118.
- Wilkinson, H.P.** 2007. Leaf teeth in certain Salicaceae and ‘Flacourtiaceae.’ *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 155: 241–256.
- Wilkinson, J.** 1941. The cytology of the cricket bat willow. *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 5: 149.
- Wilkinson, J.** 1944. The cytology of *Salix* in relation to its taxonomy. *Ann. Bot. (Oxford)* 8: 269–284.
- Wilkinson, J.** 1946. Some factors affecting the distribution of the Capreae group of *Salix* in Gower. *J. Ecol.* 33: 214–221.
- Wilkinson, J.** 1954. The cytotaxonomy of some *Salix* species. *Cong. Internatl. De Bot. Rap. et Commun.* 8 (Sect. 9-10): 91–92.
- Wilkinson, J.A.** 1934. A preliminary report on a cytological method of distinguishing *Salix alba* var. *caerulea* from closely related species, varieties, and hybrids. *Forestry (Oxford)* 8: 64–66.
- Willdenow, C.L.** 1806. *Salix*. In: *Caroli a Linnaeus Species Plantarum*. 4<sup>th</sup> ed, 4(2). Berlin: 652–705.
- Willdenow, C.L.** 1811. *Salix*. In: *Bäume und Sträucher, für Gartenliebhaber, Forstmänner und Freund der Botanik*. Berlin: 455–456.
- Willdenow, C.L.** 1811. *Salix*. *Berlinische Baumzucht*. Berlin: G.C. Nauk: 422–460.
- Williams, E.F.** 1901. Tree willows at Fort Kent, Maine. *Rhodora* 3: 276–279.

- Willing, R.R. and Pryor, L.D.** 1976. Interspecific Hybridization in Poplar. Theor. Appl. Genet. 47: 141–151.
- Wilmot-Dear, C.M.** 1985. Flora of Tropical East Africa. Salicaceae. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Wilmot-Dear, C.M.** 1991. Salicaceae. In: Launert, E. and Pope, G.V. (Eds.). Flora of Zambesiaca: Mozambique, Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Caprivi Strip 9(6). London: Flora Zambesiaca Managing Committee.
- Wilson, J.W.** 1964. Annual growth of *Salix arctica* in the High-Arctic. Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 28: 71–76.
- Wimmer, F.** 1849. Verzeichniss der in Schleisien wildwachsenden Weiden nebst einigen Anhangen über Synonymie. Flora 32: 51–57.
- Wimmer, F.** 1849. Übersicht der bisher bekannt gewordenen bastarde von *Salix*. Übers. Arbeiten Veränd. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 27: 87–93.
- Wimmer, F.** 1861. Salicologische beiträge. Abh. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult., Abth. Naturwiss. (Naturwiss.-Med. Abth.) 2: 125–137.
- Wimmer, F.** 1866. Salices Europaeae. Vratslaviae, Breslau.
- Wolf, E.** 1912. *Salix × turgaishensis* E.Wolf. Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10: 477.
- Wolf, E.** 1900a. Materialy dlya izucheniya iv, rastushshikh diko v Evropejskoj chasti Rossii [Contribution to the study of willows growing wild in European Russia]. Izv. Sank-Peterburgsk. Lesn. Inst. 4: 3–123.
- Wolf, E.** 1900b. Materialy dlya izucheniya iv, rastushshikh diko v Evropejskoj chasti Rossii. [Contribution to the study of willows growing wild in European Russia]. Izv. Sank-Peterburgsk. Lesn. Inst. 5: 1–190.
- Woloszczak, E.** 1876. Einigen im Wechselgebiete neue Weiden. Wien.
- Woloszczak, E.** 1889. Über die Dauer der Keimfähigkeit der Samen und Terminalknospenbildung bei den Weiden. Bot. Centralbl. 39: 150–151.
- Woloszczak, E.** 1912. Betrachtungen über Weidenbastarde. Oesterr. Bot. Z. 62: 162–172.
- Wood, C.E., Jr.** 1944. Notes on the flora of Roanoke County, Virginia. Rhodora 46: 69–85.
- Woodcock, H. and Bradley, R.S.** 1994. *Salix arctica* Pall.: Its potential for dendroclimatological studies in the High Arctic. Dendrochronologia 12: 11–22.
- Woodson, R.E. and Schery, R.W.** 1960. Salicaceae. In: Woodson, R.E. and Schery, R.W. (Eds.). Flora of Panama. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 47(2): 87.
- Woodward, R.W.** 1918. A *Salix rostrata* hybrid? Rhodora 20: 132.

- Wooten, G.** 2002–2008. Key to Washington willows (*Salix*).  
<http://www.okanogan1.com/botany/php/>
- Wooten, T.E. and Standley, P.C.** 1915. Flora of New Mexico. Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 19. 156–161.
- Wooten, T.E. and Taylor, F.W.** 1968. The anatomical and chemical properties of black willow. Forest Products Utilization Laboratory, Mississippi State Univ. Research Paper 3: 1–24.
- Wooton, E.O.** 1913. Trees and Shrubs of New Mexico. Bull. New Mexico Agric. Exp. Sta. 87. 38–47.
- Wright, D.** 1963. Planting of willows on a sunny but damp site. *Salix* spp. J. Roy. Hort. Soc. 88(10): 448–449.
- Wright, D.** 1977. The complete book of baskets and basketry. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Wyman, D.** 1961. Weeping willows leaders in group often misnamed. Amer. Nurseryman 114(4): 18–19, 100–104.
- Xiao, C.W.** 2001. Effects of different water supply on morphology, growth and physiological characteristics of *Salix psammophila* seedlings in Maowusu sandland, China. J. Environm. Sci. 13: 411–417.
- Yakamanaka, T.** 1984. *Salix integra* Thunb. in Shikoku. J. Jap. Bot. 59: 185–186.
- Yakamanaka, T.** 1988. *Salix gilgiana* Seemen in Shikoku. J. Jap. Bot. 63: 359–360.
- Yakubov, V.V., Chernjagina, O.A. and Berkutenko, A.N.** 2001. Flora of the Avachinsky Volcano (south-east Kamchatka Peninsula). In: Berkutenko, A.N., Lumsden, H.G. and Lumsden, D. (Eds.). Flora and climatic conditions of the North Pacific. Magadan: Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Branch. North-East Scientific Center, Institute of Biological Problems: 3–30.
- Yan, J.Z., Fang, C.F. and Qin, Z.S.** 1981. A new variety of *Salix* (*Salix matsudana aushanensis*) Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 1: 175–178.
- Yanchensky, K.** 1904. Peculiarities of the germination of seeds of aspen and some species of willow. Izv. Imp. Lesn. Inst. 11: 269–274.
- Yang, C.Y.** 1980. Plantae novae Salicum Sinicae (IV). Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin 9: 89–107.
- Yang, C. and Ma, X.Q.** 1986. Preliminary analysis of peroxidase isoenzymes of *Salix* plants. J. August 1st Agric. Coll. 1986 (3): 27–32.
- Yang, K.C. and Hunag, T.C.** 1996. Notes on the Flora of Taiwan (23) – Three Taiwan *Salix* L. (Salicaceae) Transferred. Taiwania 41: 1–6.

- Yastrebov, A.B.** 1989. The formation of the spatial structure of herbaceous cover by willows. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74: 627–637.
- Yeloff, D., Blokker, P., Boelen, P. and Rozema, J.** 2008. Is pollen morphology of *Salix polaris* affected by enhanced UV-B radiation? Results from a field experiment in High Arctic tundra. Arctic Antarc. Alpine Res. 40: 770–774.
- Ying, S.S.** 1988. Miscellaneous notes on the flora of Taiwan. J. Jap. Bot. 63: 49–54
- Young, B., Wagner, D., Doak, P. and Clausen, T.** 2010. Within-plant distribution of phenolic glycosides and extrafloral nectaries in trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides*; Salicaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 97: 601–610.
- Young, S. B.** 1969. Additions to the flora of Saint Lawrence Island, Alaska. Rhodora 71: 502–509.
- Young, S.B.** 1971. The vascular flora of St. Lawrence Island with special reference to floristic zonation in the arctic regions. Contr. Gray Herb. 201: 1–115.
- Youngberg, A.D.** 1969. *Salix commutata* Bebb not in Utah. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 82: 637–638.
- Youngberg, A.D.** 1970. *Salix starkeana* in North America. Rhodora 72: 548–550.
- Youngberg, A.D.** 1971. The intrageneric position of *Salix orestera*. Madroño 21: 124.
- Yu, Z.Y.** 1983. A study of *Salix* in the loess plateau of China. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 3 (Suppl.): 46–48.
- Yu, Z.Y. and Zhang, M.L.** 1986. Numerical taxonomic study on the genus *Salix* of China II. Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 6: 93–105.
- Yu, C.K. and Zhang, M.L.** 1988. Numerical taxonomic study on the genus *Salix* of China II. Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 8: 115–118.
- Yurtsev, B.** 1982. Relicts of the xerophyte vegetation of Beringia in Northeastern Asia. In: Paleoecology of Beringia. Academic Press: 157–177.
- Yurtsev, B.** 1994. Arctic tundra of Wrangel Island (Material of the Botanical Station ‘Somnitelnaja Harbour’ 1984–1988. Russian Academy of Sciences. Trudy Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Issue 6.
- Yurtsev, B.A., Petrovsky, V.V., Korobkov, A.A., Koroleva, T.M. and Razzhivin, Y.** 1979. Review of the geographic distribution of the vascular plants of the Chukchi tundra, 1<sup>st</sup>. communication. Byull. Moskovsk. Obshch. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 84(5): 111–115.
- Yurtsev, B.A. and Zhukova, P.G.** 1982. Chromosome numbers of some plants of northeastern Yakutia (the drainage of the Indigirka River and its middle reaches). Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 67: 778–787.



- Yurtsev, B.A., Zhukova, P.G., Plieva, T.V., Raszhinin, V.V. and Sekretareva, N.A.** 1975. Interesting floristic finds in the easternmost Chukotka Peninsula Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 60: 233–247.
- Zable, H.** 1887. Two beautiful North American willows. Gartenflora 36: 410–412.
- Zaborsky, J.** 1978. IOPB chromosome number reports 61. Taxon 27: 375–392.
- Zalibertova, M.** 1980. Contribution to the distribution and phytocoenology of genus *Salix* in the river basin Poptad. In: Zbornik referatov 3 zjasdu Slovenskej Botanickej Spoloenosti. Zvolen 30: 85–88.
- Zasada, J.C. and Densmore, R.A.** 1977. Changes in seed viability during storage for selected Alaskan Salicaceae. Seed Sci. Techn. 5: 509–518.
- Zasada, J.C. and Densmore, R.A.** 1979. A trap to measure *Populus* and *Salix* seedfall. Canad. Field-Naturalist 93: 77–79.
- Zasada, J.C. and Densmore, R.A.** 1980. Alaskan willow and balsam poplar seed viability after 3 year's storage. Tree Planter's Notes 31(2): 9–10.\*
- Zasada, J. C. and Viereck, L.A.** 1975. The effects of temperature and stratification on germination in selected members of the Salicaceae in Interior Alaska. Canad. J. Forest Res. 5: 333–337.
- Zasada, J.C., Douglas, D.A. and Buechler, W.** 2003. *Salix* L. In: Bonner, F.T. and Karrfalt, R.P. The Woody Plant Seed Manual, a handbook on seeds of trees and shrubs. USDA Forest Service. Agriculture Handbook 727: 1000–1009.
- Zasmeta, V. and Hermuth, B.** 1964. The evaluation of the planting operations of poplar and willows. Lesn. Čas. 37(8): 701–714.
- Zedler, P.H. and Scheid, G.A.** 1988. Invasion of *Carpobrotus edulis* and *Salix lasiolepis* after fire in a coastal chaparral site in Santa Barbara County. Madroño 35: 196–201.
- Zeleny, V. and Jarabac, M.** 1966. The effect of willow stands on the flow of water in channels. Lesn. Čas. 39(10): 931–942.
- Zenkteler, M., Wojciechowicz, M., Bagniewska-Zadworna, A., Zenkteler, E. and Jezowski, S.** 2005. Intergeneric crossability studies on obtaining hybrids between *Salix viminalis* and four *Populus* species. Trees 19: 638–643.\*
- Zhang, C.S.** 1998. Study on chromosomes of 5 species of plants. J. Yunnan Teacher's Coll. (Nat. Sci. Ed.) 5: 44–55.\*
- Zhang, J.L.** 1988. Pollen morphology and systematics of *Salix* in northeastern China Bull. Bot. Lab. N. E. Forest. Inst., Harbin 8(4): 133–151.

- Zhang, M.I.** 1993. Studies on the distribution and differentiation of willows (*Salix*) in Qinling Mountain. Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 13: 136–145.
- Zhang, M.I.** 1994. A preliminary cladistic study on the multistaminal willows (*Salix*) in China. Bull Bot. Res., Harbin 14: 299–305.
- Zhao, N. and Liu, J.** 2001. The family Salicaceae in Tibet. J. Sichuan Forest. Sci. Technol. 22(4): 1–18.
- Zhao, S.D.** 1987. Distribution of willows (*Salix*) in China. Acta Phytotax. Sin. 25: 114–124.
- Zhao S.D., Chou, Y.L., Fang, S.L. and Chao, L.** 1983. *Salix* L. In: Flora of Tibet 1: 411–470.
- Zhongyu, T., Mingjian, P., Congmei, F., Derong, Z. and Rilian, Z.** 1984. Studies on the distant hybridization between *Salix* and *Chosenia*. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 4: 107–116.
- Zhou, S.** 1984. A study of some species of *Salix* L. in western part of Inner Mongolia. Acta Bot. Boreal.-Occid. Sin. 4(1): 1–6.
- Zhou, S.Q.** 1991. *Salix* and *Chosenia*. In: Ma, Y.C. (Ed.). Flora Intramongolica, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 2. Huhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House.
- Zhu, G.** 1998. Novelties in Chinese *Populus* and *Salix* (Salicaceae). Novon 8: 464–466.
- Zhu, Y.Q., Li, Y.S., Dai, X.D. and Zang, D.K.** 1996. Classificatio specierum Salicis shandongensis (Salicaceae). Bull. Bot. Res., Harbin 16(34): 293–295.
- Zhukova, P.G.** 1967. Chromosome numbers in some plant species from the north-eastern parts of the U.S.S.R. II. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 52: 983–987.
- Zhukova, P.G.** 1968. Chromosome numbers in some plant species from the north-east of the U.S.S.R. III. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53: 365–368.
- Zhukova, P.G.** 1969. Chromosome numbers in certain plant species indigenous to the north-east of the U.S.S.R. IV. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 54: 1985–1990.
- Zhukova, P.G.** 1980. Chromosome numbers of some southern Chukotka plant species. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 65: 51–59.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1971. Chromosome numbers of certain flowering plants of the Wrangel Island. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 56: 294–305.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1972. Chromosome numbers of some flowering plants of the Wrangel Island II. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 57: 554–563.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1975. Chromosome numbers of some western Chukotka plant species. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 60: 395–401.

- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1976. Chromosome numbers of some western Chukotka plant species II. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 61: 963–969.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1977. Chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some species of the Anyui Mts. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 65: 651–659.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1980. Chromosome numbers of some western Chukotka plant species III. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 62: 1215–1223.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Petrovsky, V.V.** 1987. Chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some plant species from the northern Asia regions. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 72: 1617–1624.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Tikhonova, A.D.** 1971. Chromosome numbers of some Chukotka plant species. I. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 56: 868–875.
- Zhukova, P.G. and Tikhonova, A.D.** 1973. Chromosome numbers of some Chukotka plant species. II. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 58: 395–402.
- Zhukova, P.G., Korobkov, A.A. and Tikhonova, A.D.** 1977. Chromosome numbers of some plant species in the eastern arctic Yakutia. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 62: 229–234.
- Zhukova, P.G., Petrovsky, V.V. and Plieva, T.N.** 1973. The chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some plant species from Siberia and the Far East. Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 58: 1331–1342.
- Zielinski, J.** 1992. *Salix xanthicola* (Salicaceae) – a species new to Bulgaria. Fragm. Florist. Geobot. 37: 499–501.
- Zielinski, J., Petrova, A. and Pancheva, Z.** 2006. *Salix* × *velchevii* and *S.* × *ardana* (Salicaceae) – two new willow hybrids from the Bulgarian Rhodope Mts. Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae 75: 145–148.
- Zika, P.F.** 1991. The status of *Salix pellita* (Salicaceae) in New York State. Rhodora 93: 195–197.
- Zimmermann, W.** 1911. Hermaphroditismus und Sexuelmutation. Abnorm sexuelles Verhalten von Weiden. Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 17: 1–49.
- Zinck, M.** 1998. *Salix* L. In: Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia. Nimbus Publication and Nova Scotia Museum: 300–312.
- Zinovjev, A. and Kadis, I.** 2008. European rust willow *S. atrocineria* in eastern Massachusetts. Salicicola. <http://www.salicicola.com/servlet/atrocineria>.
- Zinovjev, A. and Kadis, I.** 2009. *S. atrocineria* and related willows in eastern Massachusetts. Privately published.

- Zinovjev, A.G.** 2011. *Salix* × *meyeriana* (= *Salix pentandra* × *S. euxina*) – a forgotten willow in Eastern North America. *Phytotaxa* 22: 57–60.
- Zmarzty, S. and Argus, G.W.** 2008. Salicaceae. In: Zuloaga, F.O., Morrone, O. and Belgrano, M.J. (Eds.). *Catálogo de las Plantas Vasculares del Cono Sur*. Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard. 107: 2927–2934.
- Zsuffa, L.** 1961. *Salix* breeding and cultivation in Argentina. *Topola* 5: 29.
- Zsuffa, L.** 1963. Amelioration et selection des saules. *Topola* 7: 36–37.
- Zsuffa, L.** 1963. Production des Plants des saules. *Topola* 7: 57–59.
- Zsuffa, L.** 1965. Génétique et amélioration des saules; rapport préliminaire général sur les saules. Commission International du Peuplier, Sess. XII, Teheran
- Zsuffa, L.** 1967. Observations et expériences acquièrent dans l’hybridization contrôle des saules a haute tige. *Topola* 11: 61–64.
- Zsuffa, L.** 1990. Genetic improvement of willows for energy plantations. *Biomass* 22: 35–47.
- Zsuffa, L., Mosseler, A. and Raj, Y.** 1984. Prospects for interspecific hybridization in *Salix* for biomass production. In: Perttu, K. (Ed.). *Ecology and Management of Forest Biomass Production Systems*. Uppsala: Dept. Ecol. and Environ. Res., Swedish Univ. Agric. Sci.: 261–281.
- Zuto, L.** 1965. Measurement tables of *Salix alba*. Zagreb. Saveza Društava Šum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske Vjesnik 14(4/6): 93–95.\*

### Acknowledgements

The author and the editors of *Skvortsovia* thank Craig Brough (Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew), Vyacheslav V. Byalt (LE), Olga V. Epanchintseva (Botanical Garden, Ural Branch of RAS), Nataliya K. Kovtonyuk (NSK, NS), Sergey A. Poluektov (Educational Center for Child Development “Germes”), Nina Yu. Stepanova (MHA) and Ivan V. Tatanov (LE) for their great help in finding and checking obscure publications.

### References

- Botanico-Periodicum-Huntarum (BPH).** 2021.  
<https://www.huntbotanical.org/databases/show.php?1> (Accessed on 31 March 2021).
- WorldCat.** 2021. <https://www.worldcat.org/> (Accessed on 31 March 2021).